

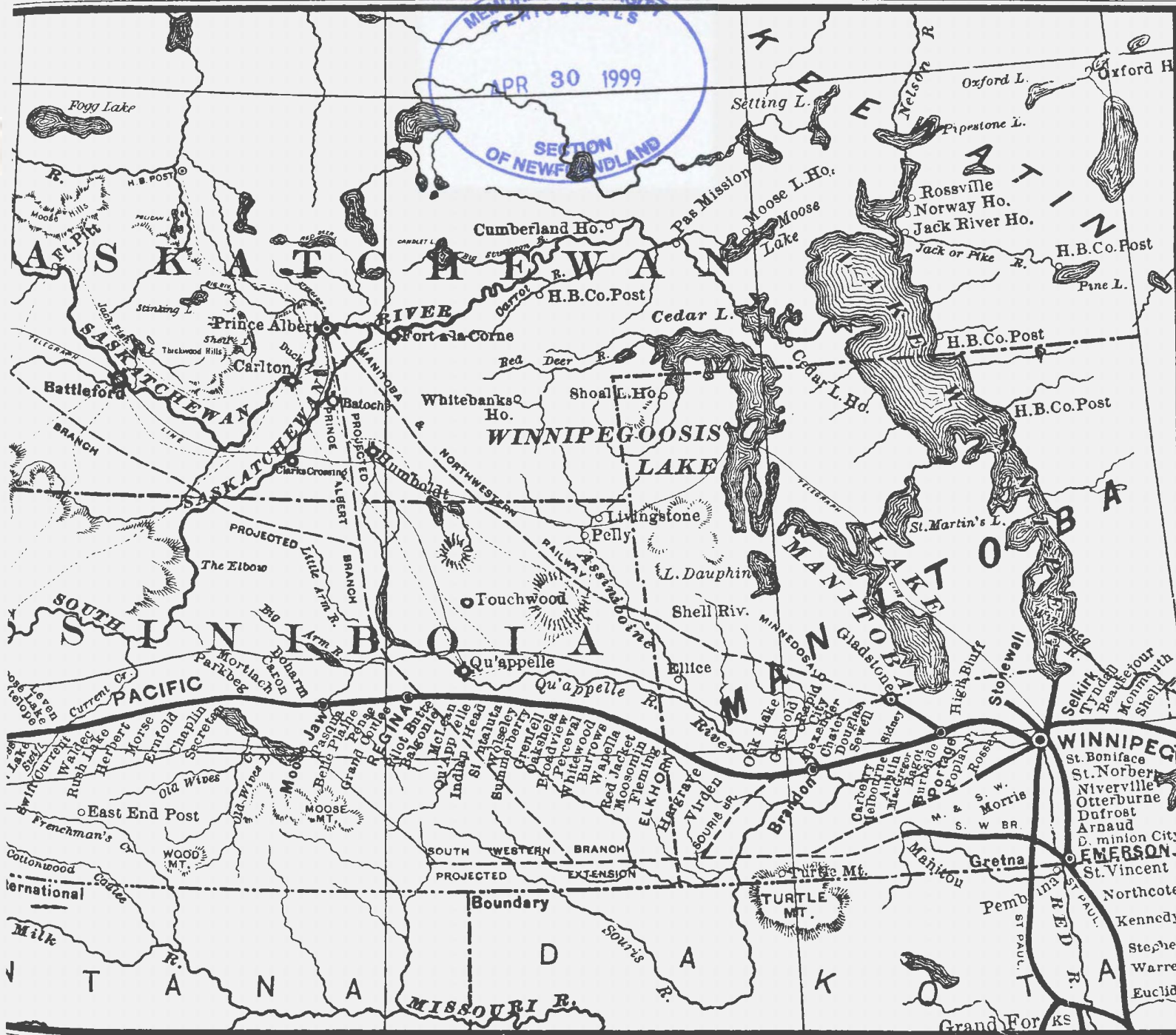
# BULLETIN

ASSOCIATION DES CARTOTHEQUES et ARCHIVES CARTOGRAPHIQUES  
du CANADA

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY  
PERIODICALS

APR 30 1999

SECTION  
OF NEWFOUNDLAND



ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES/  
ASSOCIATION DES CARTOTHEQUES ET ARCHIVES CARTOGRAPHIQUES DU CANADA

MEMBERSHIP in the Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives is open to both individuals and institutions having an interest in maps and the aims and objectives of the Association. Membership dues are for the calendar year and are as follows:

Full (Canadian map field) .....	\$35.00
Associate (anyone interested) .....	\$35.00
Institutional .....	\$50.00
Student .....	\$20.00

Members receive three times a year the *ACMLA Bulletin*, the official journal of the Association.

Officers of the Association for 1997/98 are:

President/Président  
**Alberta Auringer Wood**  
Queen Elizabeth II Library  
Memorial University of Newfoundland  
St. John's, NF A1B 3Y1  
t:709/737-8892  
f:709/737-2153  
awood@morgan.ucs.mun.ca

2nd Vice-President/2e Vice-Présidente  
**James Boxall**  
Map Collection, Science Services  
Killam Library  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4M8  
t:902/494-3757  
f:902/494-2062  
jcbxall@is.dal.ca

Secretary/Secrétaire  
**Lori Sugden**  
Map Library  
University of Victoria  
Dept. of Geography  
Box 3050  
Victoria, BC  
Canada V8W 3P5  
t:250/721-7356  
f:250/721-6216  
lsugden@uvic.ca

Peuvent devenir MEMBRES de l'Association des cartothèques et archives cartographiques du Canada tout individu et toute institution qui s'intéressent aux cartes ainsi qu'aux objectifs de l'Association. La cotisation annuelle est la suivante:

Membres actifs (cartothécaires canadiens à plein temps) ..	\$35.00
Membres associés (tout les intéressés) .....	\$35.00
Institutions .....	\$50.00
Étudiant .....	\$20.00

Le *Bulletin de l'ACACC* sera envoyé aux membres trois fois par année.

Les MEMBRES DU BUREAU de l'Association, pour l'année 1997/98 sont:

1st Vice-President/1er Vice-Président  
**Grace Welch**  
Map Library, Morrisset Library  
University of Ottawa  
Ottawa, ON K1N 9A5  
t:613/562-5800 ext/poste 3634  
f:613/562-5133  
gwelch@uottawa.ca

Past President/Président sortant  
**Cathy Moulder**  
Lloyd Reeds Map Collection  
Mills Memorial Library  
McMaster University  
Hamilton, ON L8S 4L6  
t:905/525-9140 ext/poste 24745  
f:905/546-0625  
moulder@mcmaster.ca

Treasurer/Trésorier  
**Pat McIntyre**  
Researchers Services Division/Division des services aux chercheurs  
National Archives of Canada/Archives nationales du Canada  
395, rue Wellington Street  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N3  
t:613/432-7534  
f:613/995-4451  
pmcintyre@archives

ACMLA MAILING ADDRESS/ACACC ADRESSE D'AFFAIRES

Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives/  
Association des cartothèques et archives cartographiques du Canada  
c/o Visual and Sound Archives Division/  
a/s Division des archives cartographiques et audio-visuelles  
National Archives of Canada/Archives nationales du Canada  
395, rue Wellington Street  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N3  
Tel:613/995-6009; FAX:613/996-7620

Views expressed in the *Bulletin* are those of the contributors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Association.

The Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives gratefully acknowledges the financial support given by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada.

Les opinions exprimées dans le *Bulletin* sont celles des collaborateurs et ne correspondent pas nécessairement à celles de l'Association.

L'Association des cartothèques et archives cartographiques du Canada remercie le Conseil de recherches en sciences humaines du Canada pour son apport financier.

*Bulletin Staff / Collaborateurs*

**Editor:**

Rosaline Milks  
St. Denis Athletics &  
Community Centre  
University of Windsor  
Windsor, Ontario N9B 3P4  
tel: 519/253-3000 ext.2454  
fax: 519/973-7056  
email: rmilks@uwindsor.ca

**New Books and Atlases Editor:**

Frank Williams  
University of Ottawa, Map Library  
Morisset Library, Room 353  
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9A5  
tel: 613/564-8142  
fax: 613/564-9886  
email: fwilliam@uottawa.ca

**New Maps Editor:**

Amy Chan  
University Map and Design Library  
University of Waterloo  
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1  
tel: 519/885-1211 ext.6931  
fax: 519/746-8476  
email: awmchan@library.uwaterloo.ca

**Reviews Editor:**

Geoff Brown  
Map Collection, Science Services  
Killam Library  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4M8  
tel: 902/494-3757  
fax: 902/494-2062  
email: gsbrown@is.dal.ca

**Regional News Editor:**

Melissa Leitch  
Serge A. Sauer Map Library  
Department of Geography  
University of Western  
London, Ontario N6A 5C2  
tel: 519/661-3424  
fax: 519/661-3750  
email: leitch@sscl.uwo.ca

**CONTENTS/MATIERES**

<b>PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE</b>	<b>1</b>
Message de la présidente	2
<b>ARTICLES &amp; FEATURES</b>	
<b>ACMLA : Bulletin Cumulative Index: 1967 - 1997</b>	
Introduction by Frances Woodward	4
Index	6
<b>Appendices</b>	
I Association Executive	110
II Editors	113
III Conferences	114

**Joint Issue 101 and 102**

1997 marked the 30th anniversary of the founding of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries (the name was changed to its current form, Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives in 1981). This anniversary, in combination with the publication of Bulletin 100, prompted the decision to publish a cumulative subject index of the Bulletin going back to the first newsletter and conference proceedings.

It is a great pleasure to provide members and subscribers with this index in this special double issue of the Bulletin of the ACMLA. It was felt that the provision of this index would be more useful as one work instead of divided between two separate issues - we hope you agree. This index also provides an excellent opportunity to recognize 30 years of exceptional contributions by those sharing the goals of the ACMLA. Here's to another 30 years!

**Cover Map**

**BISHOP'S NORTH-WEST WAR MAP** by George Bishop Eng. & Ptg. Co., Montreal, (1885). This map, the original of which is in the Visual and Sound Archives Division, National Archives of Canada has been reproduced as ACMLA Facsimile Map Series No. 52 (ISSN 0827-8024).

**BISHOPS'S NORTH-WEST WAR MAP** par George Bishop Eng. & Ptg. Co., Montréal, (1885). Cette carte, dans la Division des archives cartographique et audio-visuelles, Archives nationales due Canada a été reproduite dans la Série de cartes facsimilé s de l'ACC, CARTE No. 52 (ISSN 0827-8024).

## CANADIANA: THE NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY Now on CD-ROM

National Library of Canada

Click onto more than 1.2 million bibliographic and authority records!

Covering the years 1973 to 1997, *Canadiana* includes records for monographs, serials, theses, microforms, government documents, sheet music and scores, sound recordings, video recordings, CD-ROMs and much more. In addition, *Canadiana* lists titles published outside Canada that are of special interest because they are about Canadian topics or are written by Canadian authors.



Also included on this comprehensive CD-ROM product:

- **Canadiana Authorities**, a list of personal and corporate names that appear on publications catalogued for the national bibliography.
- **Carto-Canadiana**, a list of cartographic materials produced by Canadian agencies, both governmental and non-governmental. The list is held in the National Archives of Canada. The file contains full cataloguing records for maps, atlases and globes in a variety of formats, including microform and electronic.

Search with ease ...

- using indexes such as name, title, subject, keyword, ISBN and other control numbers, classification number and date.
- using custom searching options and Boolean operators for more complex searches.

Use search results to ...

- download records in MARC format for copy cataloguing.
- verify authorities and bibliographic information.
- answer reference and research questions.

Besides librarians, booksellers, historians, academics and students, anyone with an interest in Canadian culture will find that *Canadiana* documents the nation's published heritage in a clear and precise manner.

Cat. No. SN2-2-1997-MRC  
ISSN 1480-7378

Canada: \$129.95  
Other countries: \$129.95 US

Total Price with GST: \$139.05

5 Easy Ways to Order Your Copy:

1. **Mail:** Canadian Government Publishing - PWGSC, Ottawa, K1A 0S9
2. **Telephone:** (819) 956-4800 or Toll Free 1-800-635-7943
3. **Fax:** (819) 994-1498 or 1-800-565-7757 for orders by Visa or Mastercard
4. **Internet:** <http://publications.pwgsc.gc.ca>
5. Also available through libraries.

## President's Report

### New Members

We welcome a new student member, Cathy Chapin, Map Collection, Department of Geography, Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 5E1 and a new full member, Susan Jackson, Head, Maps, Data and Government Information Centre, Carleton University Library, 1125 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6.

### Membership Lists

There has been discussion about having the membership lists included in our web pages, as well as being printed in the Bulletin. This will be brought to the annual general meeting for discussion.

### National Archives/National Library

Several ACMLA members participated in the Canadiana CD-ROM Beta Test in April. "Canadiana CD-ROM is a comprehensive product which includes bibliographic records from the Canadiana database of monographs, music, pamphlets, series, serials, sound recordings, video recordings, electronic and trade publications. In addition, National Library of Canada name authority records, the National Archives of Canada's Carto-Canadiana records and the Canadian MARC Communication Formats are included. The first release contains 1.2 million records created since 1973." On behalf of ACMLA, I wrote to Paul Whitney, Chief Librarian, Burnaby Public Library who is the Canadian Library Association contact for the consultation on the future roles of the National Archives and the National Library. As well, I have written to Dr. John English of the University of Waterloo, who is heading the consultation.

### Natural Resources Canada

Numerous e-mails were received from ACMLA members concerning the new terms and conditions of the depository agreement with NRCan. Thanks to the assistance of Tim Mark of the Canadian Association of Research Libraries and copyright experts working with Earle Price of the Canada Map Office, a modification to the agreement was made regarding copyright. The new phrase will be: "Also the depository must use its best efforts to ensure that patrons are informed that the government owns the copyright in the products, and use its best efforts to ensure that there is no copying of the material by conventional or digital means beyond that allowable by law." Depository institutions should be

receiving revised terms and conditions for signature. Discussions continue regarding digital topographic information.

### SSHRC

Chuck Humphrey reported that "After a couple of weeks of phone calls and an e-mail message, I finally spoke today with Marcel Lauziere about the CAPDU submission. In a nutshell, our submission was not seen as appropriate for the call for 'strategic research directions.'" Since then, he has prepared a letter to Dr. John English, who is heading the consultation on the future roles of the National Archives and the National Library. The letter was a re-expression of the submission that he did last year to the SHRCC. Along with this letter he noted consultations with several strategists in the field. "All of them recommend initially organizing the stakeholders. The HSSFC has been mentioned as a focal organization around which stakeholders might be rallied."

### International Cartographic Association (ICA)

Meetings about this will take place in London, Ont., during our conference. Plans are being made for various sessions.

### Congress of Cartographic Information Specialists Associations (CCISA)

Alice Hudson, Chief of the New York Public Library Map Division, has agreed to serve as Convener. She will be working with Grace Welch and others to investigate the possibility of holding another CCISA meeting in Ottawa next year along with the 1999 ICA and ACMLA meetings.

### University of Windsor

In late February, we learned that Rosaline Milks' position as map librarian at the University of Windsor was being terminated as of April 30th, and the map library would be transferred to the main library. This followed the earlier termination of the Department of Geography and dispersal of its faculty members to various other departments. While we realized that this was motivated by budgetary concerns, we sent letters of support for Rose to the President, two deans and the University Librarian. Only the University Librarian responded both orally and in writing. A response was

sent reaffirming our support for Rose and noting the waste of education, experience, knowledge and expertise. This situation is a matter of grave concern for our profession. Rose continues as editor of our Bulletin.

### **Correspondence**

- March 8** - Andrew Farkas, Director of Libraries, University of North Florida - Librarians' Calendar & Pocket Reference listing
- March 15** - Dr. Ross Paul, President, University of Windsor - Rose's position
- March 15** - Gwendolyn Ebbett, University Librarian, University of Windsor - Rose's position
- March 15** - Dr. Kathleen McCrone, Dean, College of Arts and Human Sciences, University of Windsor - Rose's position
- March 15** - Dr. Brian Fryer, Dean, College of Engineering and Science, University of Windsor - Rose's position
- March 16** - from DG McKellar, President, Canadian Institute of Geomatics - Rose's position
- March 23** - Paul Whitney, Chief Librarian, Burnaby Public Library - National Library Consultation
- March 24** - from Paul Whitney - National Library Consultation
- March 31** - CARTA - CMO
- April 1** - CARTA and GEOMATICS-L - CMO Map Depository Agreement
- April 2-6** - to and from various members - CMO Map Depository Agreement
- April 6** - from Earle Price, Canada Map Office - CMO Map Depository Agreement
- April 6** - Earle Price, Canada Map Office - CMO Map Depository Agreement
- April 6** - from Earle Price, Canada Map Office - CMO Map Depository Agreement
- April 9** - from Gwendolyn Ebbett, University Librarian, University of Windsor - Rose's position
- April 13** - from Linda Zellmer, President, Western Association of Map Libraries - Joint Meeting in Edmonton in 2000
- April 21** - from Charles Baker, Canada Map Office - CMO Map Depository Agreement
- April 26** - Gwendolyn Ebbett, University Librarian, University of Windsor - Rose's position
- April 29** - Cathy Chapin, Lakehead University - new member
- May 4** - Charles Baker, Canada Map Office - CMO Map Depository Agreement
- May 8** - John English, Univ. of Waterloo - National Archives/National Library consultation

**Alberta Auringer Wood**  
**ACMLA President**  
**May 8, 1998**

## **Rapport de la présidente**

### **Nouveau membre**

Nous souhaitons la bienvenue à notre nouveau membre étudiant, Cathy Chapin, "Map Collection", département de géographie, Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 5E1 ainsi qu'à notre membre régulier, Susan Jackson, Chef du "Maps, Data and Government Information Centre", Carleton University Library, 1125 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6.

### **Liste de membres**

Il y a eu certaines discussions à propos d'inclure une liste de membres sur notre site internet et dans notre *Bulletin*. On en discutera lors de l'assemblée générale annuelle.

### **Archives Nationales/Bibliothèque Nationale**

Plusieurs membres de l'ACACC ont participé au test beta du CD-ROM Canadiana en avril dernier. Ce produit sur CD-ROM est une base de données exhaustive de dossiers bibliographiques dans différentes catégories telles que monographie, musique, pamphlet, collection, publication en série, enregistrement sonore, enregistrement vidéo, publication électronique et industrielle. De plus, il comprend les dossiers d'autorités de la Bibliothèque Nationale du Canada, les dossiers "Carto-Canadiana" des Archives Nationales du Canada, ainsi que le manuel format de communication du MARC canadien. La première édition contient 1.2 millions de dossiers créés depuis 1973. J'ai écrit, de la part de l'ACACC, à Paul Whitney, bibliothécaire en chef de la "Burnaby Public Library" et personne contact du "Canadian Library Association" pour la consultation des rôles futurs des Archives Nationales et de la Bibliothèque Nationale, ainsi qu'au Dr. John English de l'Université de Waterloo puisqu'il est en tête de cette consultation.

### **Ressources naturelles Canada**

Plusieurs messages électroniques ont été reçus des membres de l'ACACC concernant les termes et nouvelles conditions de l'entente avec RNCan. Grâce à l'aide de Tim Mark de l'Association des bibliothèques de recherche canadiennes et d'experts en droits d'auteur qui travaillent avec Earle Price au Bureau des cartes du Canada, une modification à l'entente concernant les droits d'auteur a été apportée. La nouvelle entente peut se formuler ainsi: "De plus, le dépositaire doit s'assurer que les usagers sont au courant que les droits d'auteurs appartiennent au gouvernement et doit mettre tout en oeuvre pour s'assurer qu'il n'y ait aucune reproduction du matériel que ce soit par moyens numériques ou conventionnels au delà de ce qui est permis par la loi sur

le droit d'auteur." Les institutions depositaires devraient bientôt recevoir les termes révisés et les nouvelles conditions pour approbation. Les discussions se poursuivent en ce qui a trait à l'information sur les cartes topographiques numériques.

**CRSH**

Message rapporté par Chuck Humphrey: "Après avoir essayé pendant plusieurs jours de rejoindre Marcel Lauzière par téléphone et messagerie électronique, je lui ai finalement parlé aujourd'hui à propos de la sousmission de CAPDU. En résumé, notre sousmission n'a pas été retenue pour la "direction de recherche stratégique." À partir de ce moment, Marcel Lauzière a envoyé une lettre au Dr. John English qui chapeaute la consultation du rôle futur des Archives Nationales et de la Bibliothèque Nationale. La lettre était une reformulation de la sousmission qu'il a fait l'an dernier au CRSH. Avec cette lettre il a fait des remarques sur les consultations avec plusieurs stratèges dans le domaine. "Tous ont recommandé initialement une coordination des associés. Le FCSHS a été mentionné pour agir en tant qu'organisme rassembleur de cette coordination."

**Association Cartographique Internationale (ACI)**

Les réunions sur ce sujet vont avoir lieu pendant la conférence de l'ACACC à London, Ont. Nous sommes en train de planifier différentes sessions.

**Congrès de "l'Association des spécialistes en information cartographique" (CCISA)**

Alice Hudson, directrice de la "New York Public Library Map Division" a accepté d'être la responsable du congrès. Elle travaillera en collaboration avec Grace Welch et plusieurs autres personnes pour vérifier la possibilité de tenir un autre congrès CCISA à Ottawa l'an prochain en même temps que le congrès 1999 de l'ACI et de l'ACACC.

**Université de Windsor**

À la fin de février dernier, nous avons appris que le poste de carto-thécaire de Rosaline Milks à l'Université de Windsor se terminait le 30 avril 1998 et que la Cartothèque serait intégrée à la bibliothèque principale. Cette décision faisait suite à l'abolition du département de géographie de l'Université de Windsor et la répartition du personnel académique à travers différents autres départements. Même si nous comprenons que ces changements sont dus à des compression budgétaires, nous avons envoyé des lettres d'appui pour Rose au président de l'Université, aux deux doyens et au bibliothécaire en chef. Seul ce dernier nous a répondu par écrit et de vive voix. Une réponse a été envoyée pour réaffirmer notre soutien à Rose et faire remarquer la perte inestimable pour l'institution de son éducation, son expérience, ses connaissances et son expertise. Cette situation est des plus regrettables pour nous tous qui oeuvrons dans cette profession. Rose poursuivra ses

fonctions comme éditrice de notre *Bulletin*.

**Correspondance**

- 8 mars** - Andrew Farkas, Directeur des bibliothèques, University of North Florida - liste pour *Librarians' Calendar & Pocket Reference*
- 15 mars** - Dr. Ross Paul, président, University of Windsor - poste de Rose
- 15 mars** - Gwendolyn Ebbett, bibliothécaire, University of Windsor - poste de Rose
- 15 mars** - Dr. Kathleen McCrone, doyen, College of Arts and Human Sciences, University of Windsor - poste de Rose
- 15 mars** - Dr. Brian Fryer, doyen, College of Engineering and Science, University of Windsor - poste de Rose
- 16 mars** - de DG McKellar, président, Institut canadien de géomatique - poste de Rose
- 23 mars** - Paul Whitney, bibliothécaire en chef, Burnaby Public Library - consultation de la Bibliothèque Nationale
- 24 mars** - de Paul Whitney - consultation de la Bibliothèque Nationale
- 31 mars** - CARTA - Bureau des cartes du Canada(BCC)
- 1 avril** - CARTA et GEOMATICS-L - entente depositaire du BCC 2-6 avril - à ou de différents membres - entente depositaire du BCC
- 6 avril** - de Earle Price, Bureau des cartes du Canada - entente depositaire du BCC
- 6 avril** - Earle Price, Bureau des cartes du Canada - entente depositaire du BCC
- 6 avril** - de Earle Price, Bureau des cartes du Canada - entente depositaire du BCC
- 9 avril** - de Gwendolyn Ebbett, bibliothécaire, University of Windsor - poste de Rose
- 13 avril** - de Linda Zellmer, présidente, Western Association of Map Libraries - réunion concomitante à Edmonton en l'an 2000
- 21 avril** - de Charles Baker, Bureau des cartes du Canada - entente depositaire du BCC
- 26 avril** - Gwendolyn Ebbett, bibliothécaire, University of Windsor - poste de Rose
- 29 avril** - Cathy Chapin, Lakehead University - nouveau membre
- 4 mai** - Charles Baker, Bureau des cartes du Canada - entente depositaire du BCC
- 8 mai** - John English, Univ. of Waterloo - consultation Archives Nationales/Bibliothèque Nationale

**Alberta Auringer Wood**

**Présidente ACACC**

**8 mai, 1998**

## Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives: Bulletin

### Cumulative Index: 1967-1997

Frances Woodward

With Technical Assistance by Derrick Bulger and  
Post Production Editing by Grace Welch

#### Introduction

1997 marked the 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the founding of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries (the name was changed to its current form, Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives in 1981). This anniversary, in combination with the publication of Bulletin 100, prompted the decision to publish a cumulative subject index of the Bulletin going back to the first newsletter and conference proceedings.

I compiled the first index, covering the years 1968 to 1976, which was published in Bulletin no. 24 (March 1977). Morag Carnie expanded my original index to include no. 31 (June 1979) which was issued as a supplement to Bulletin no. 33 (December 1979). In 1988, I was asked to consider updating the index again, taking advantage of the bibliography programme on UBC Library's mainframe computer. The index has been available online since 1994 and can be accessed at: <http://toby.library.ubc.ca/resources/bibliolist.cfm>

To create this cumulative subject index, additional indexing was provided by: James Boxall (92-93), Lorraine Dubreuil (96), Shirley Harmer (94), Grace Welch (95, 97) and Alberta Auringer Wood (91). Derrick Bulger of the University of Ottawa Library Network, Systems Department, processed the MARC coded file provided by UBC to create a print index in WordPerfect format, sorted by subject terms. Grace Welch did the final editing and minor corrections required in a system generated index.

#### Notes For Users

In November 1968 the first issue of the Newsletter / Bulletin was published. This double name was used until issue 17 in February 1974 when Newsletter was dropped in favour of the Bulletin. Until that time, each issue of the Bulletin bore a volume and issue number, when it was decided to use only an issue number, counting from the first issue of the Newsletter/Bulletin. In this index, the original numbering is used with the revised issue numbers appearing in square brackets immediately after.

v. 2, n. 2 [n. 3 Nov 1969] represents volume 2, no. 2 which when renumbered is counted as issue no. 3.

Annual conference proceedings were issued separately as Proceedings for the first ten conferences (1967-1976), and thereafter published in the Bulletin. In the index, the proceedings are numbered sequentially, with the date of the conference immediately following:

n. 2 (1968) represents the proceedings of the second annual conference in 1968.

As noted above, the Association name changed in 1981. In this index, subject headings for the Association reflect the most recent form of the name. However, titles under the various headings contain a variety of abbreviations for the Association, e.g. ACML, A.C.M.L.A, reflecting the form of the name as used in the journal article.

Personal names appear as headings when the person is the subject of the article, e.g. recipient of an honours award, article about a retirement, name of the cartographer. The most complete form of the name has been used. Reviews are categorized by type of material, e.g. Books - Reviews, Atlases - Reviews, Maps - Reviews, etc.

#### Acknowledgements

I would like to thank the University Librarian and the Systems Division of the University of British Columbia Library for permitting me to compile the Bulletin index on the Library's computer and for their assistance over the years. Thanks are due as well to Grace Welch, to Derrick Bulger, University of Ottawa, Library Network Systems Department for his programming and to Richard Greene, University Librarian, University of Ottawa for allocating resources for the preparation of the index for the Association. I would also like to thank the Executive Board, the Publications Committee and the membership of the Association for their patience and understanding in the long delay in bringing this updated index into print.

Frances M. Woodward,  
Vancouver B.C.,  
November 1998



- A -

ACMLA-NAC LIAISON COMMITTEE

Comité de liaison ACMLA - NAC Liaison Committee .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 39  
 Message de la présidente .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p.ii, 52  
 President's message .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 1-2

ACQUISITIONS - LIBRARIES

Collecting for 2084 .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 36-38  
 Discussion of map exchange agreements as they affect the .....n. 2 (1968) p. 33  
     National Map Collection and other map libraries [synopsis]  
 [Minutes] : Business meeting .....n. 1 (1967) p. 51-52  
 The role of NCIP (National Collections Inventory Project) in .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 1-7  
     Canada  
 Some thoughts on planning, furnishing and acquisitioning in a .....n. 3 (1969) p. 18-21  
     map library

ACQUISITIONS - LIBRARIES - BRITISH COLUMBIA

Co-operation among the TRIUL libraries : Collections, .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 4-6  
 interlibrary loans, projects

ACQUISITIONS - LIBRARIES - CANADA

Acquiring Canadian town plans .....v. 3 n. 1 [n. 4 Mar 1970] p. 3-4  
 Cartobibliography panel discussion .....n. 9 (1975) p. 93-96  
 Hunting maps in Vienna - a cartophilic's summer .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 1-9, ill.  
 Map Sources Directory - 3rd revision .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 63-64  
 Map sourcesfile .....v. 2 n. 2 [n. 3 Nov 1969] p. 6  
 News from the National Map Collection .....v. 2 n. 2 [n. 3 Nov 1969] p. 4-5  
 Reports from the National Map Collection .....n. 14 (Mar 1976) p. 19-23, ill.  
 Vendor publisher update. ....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 50-63

ACQUISITIONS - LIBRARIES - SOURCES

Notice board .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 59-66

ACQUISITIONS - POLICY

The acquisitions policy of the University of British Columbia .....n. 1 (1967) p. 9-15  
     Map Library  
 Co-operation among the TRIUL libraries : Collections, .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 4-6  
     interlibrary loans, projects  
 Collections development. ....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 32-44  
 A general town plan acquisition policy for university map .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 1-9  
     collections with special reference to the University of Toronto  
     Map Library  
 The role of NCIP (National Collections Inventory Project) in .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 1-7  
     Canada

ADVERTISEMENTS

1995 Conference Calendar.....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 57  
 ACMLA Publications Publications de l'ACACC .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 58  
 The Bulletin Board.....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 56  
 Directory of Canadian Archives.....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 98  
 Early Canadian Topographic Map Series: The Geological Survey of .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) cover  
     Canada 1842-1949  
 Historical Maps, 146 - 150 : Cartes Historiques, 146 - 150. ....n. 92 (Jan 1995) back cover  
 Historical Maps, 51-100 = Cartes historiques, 51-100 .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) back cover  
 Historical Maps, Canada = Canada Cartes historiques .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 59  
 Historical Maps, Canada = Canada Cartes historiques .....n. 96 (Summer 1996) back cover  
 Historical Maps, Canada Cartes Historiques .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) back Cover  
 The mapping of the national parks .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 29  
 National Atlas of Canada on the Internet .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 42  
 Topographic maps Historical maps .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995)  
     back inside cover

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS

Air photographs: their storage and organization .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 20-23  
 Air photographs in the map library .....n. 4 (1970) p. 44-51  
 Description of display of aerial photographs A contribution to .....n. 4 (1970) p. 5-8

the 4th annual conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries  
University of Toronto Map Library aerial photo collection .....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 19-20

**AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Computers, microforms and the National Cartographic Information .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 18-20  
Center  
The functions and activities of the Topographical and Air Survey ...n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 19-21, ill.  
Bureau for the Northwest Territories.  
Maps and air photo redistribution - miniaturization and .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 21-23  
computerization  
A national union catalogue of air photos .....v. 3 n. 1 [n. 4 Mar 1970] p. 4-5  
Regional reports .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 48-52

**AERONAUTICAL CHARTS**  
Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter no. 4 .....n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 11-25  
The dating of aeronautical charts and maps of the National .....n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 29-32  
Topographic System  
Letters to the editor : Pre-Second World War international .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 39  
aeronautical map

**AFRICA**  
Diffusion money goes to dark continent .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 19

**AGRICULTURAL REHABILITATION AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION**  
The challenge of maps .....n. 10 (1976) p. 7-10

**AGRICULTURE CANADA**  
Minutes of the first annual meeting of the ACML Map Users' .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 35-42  
Advisory Committee, 10th April 1987, Department of Energy, Mines  
and Resources, 615 Booth St., Ottawa

**AGRICULTURE - MAPS**  
The International Exhibit: Maps in the Service of Agriculture; .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 10-11  
and conference: Use of Agricultural Maps in the Organization of  
Production, Budapest, Hungary, 1976

**ALBERTA - HISTORY**  
Notice board .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 59-66

**ALBERTA - MAPS**  
Selected maps .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 30-34

**AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING**  
The Bulletin Board .....n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 38-39  
News and communications .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 71-80  
Notices and communications .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 37-41

**AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY**  
Publications section .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 62-73

**AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**  
Call for papers - MAGERT (Map and Geography Round Table) .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 92  
[Call for papers] .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 97-98  
Conservation update .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun) p. 95-96  
News and comments .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 76  
News and communications .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 88-100  
News and communications .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58

**AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. MAP AND GEOGRAPHY ROUND TABLE**  
Notices and communications .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 76-92, ill.  
A personal editorial addressed to our sister organizations in .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 20-23  
the United States  
Publications section .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 66-70

**ANGLO-AMERICAN CATALOGUING COMMITTEE FOR CARTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS**  
The Anglo-American Cataloguing Committee for Cartographic .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 1-2, ill.  
Materials

Minutes of the first meeting of the Anglo-American Cataloguing .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 3-22  
 Committee for Cartographic Materials, Ottawa, Canada, October  
 1-5, 1979

Minutes of the second meeting of the Anglo-American Cataloguing .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 46-52  
 Committee for Cartographic Materials (AACR2) held at the Library  
 of Congress, Washington, D.C. April 27-May 1, 1981

Note from the President .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. iv-v

Report on the second meeting of the Anglo-American Cataloguing .....n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 30-33  
 Committee for Cartographic Materials : Round Table: Bibliographic  
 control for cartographic materials

ANGLO-AMERICAN CATALOGUING RULES

AACR revision policy statements .....n. 18 (May 1975) p. 51

Canadian Cataloguing Committee meeting .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 99-100

The dating of aeronautical charts and maps of the National .....n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 29-32  
 Topographic System

International Conference on the Principles and Future .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p.12-13  
 Development of AACR, Toronto, Canada, October 23 & 24, 1997

Past and future: TV networks and computer databases : Round .....n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 25-29  
 Table: Bibliographic control for cartographic materials

Public Archives of Canada National Library of Canada: .....n. 18 (May 1975) p. 59-60  
 announcement

Revision of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules .....n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 41-43

ANGLO-AMERICAN CATALOGUING RULES 2

Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting, February 19, 1988 .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 23

Computer cataloguing with specific reference to archival .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 7-14  
 cartographic material in the National Archives of Canada

Minutes of the second meeting of the Anglo-American Cataloguing .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 46-52  
 Committee for Cartographic Materials (AACR2) held at the Library  
 of Congress, Washington, D.C. April 27-May 1, 1981

Notices and communications .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 50-56

Report on Precis and AACR2 at the Map Division of the Provincial .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 34-39  
 Archives of British Columbia David R. Chamberlin, Map Division,  
 Provincial Archives of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.

Report on the AACR 2 Cataloguing for Maps Workshop University of .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 52-53  
 Toronto School of Continuing Studies in cooperation with the  
 Faculty of Library Science, April 3-4, 1981

Report of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting, .....n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 38  
 February 6, 1987

Report on the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting October .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 36  
 20, 1987

ANGLO-AMERICAN CATALOGUING RULES 2 (REVISED)

Canadian Committee on Cataloguing .....n. 74 (Mar 1990) p. 26-27

Canadian Committee on Cataloguing .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 70

Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting, February 11, 1994, .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 31  
 Hull, Quebec

Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, April 5, 1991 .....n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 28-30

Report on the meeting of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, .....n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 28-29  
 Hull, Quebec, March 10, 1980

Report on the meeting of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 27-29  
 August 13, 1990

Report on the meeting of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p.8-10  
 Sept. 19, 1997, Hull, Quebec

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS - DIRECTORIES

Letters to the Editor .....n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. ii

ANTIQUES

A mind-boggling discovery .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 61

ARCHITECTURAL COLLECTIONS

The British Columbia Provincial Archives map collection .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 6-8

The Canadian Architectural Archives at the University of Calgary .....n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 23-28  
 Library

Reports from the National Map Collection .....n. 14 (Mar 1976) p. 19-23, ill.

ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY

The Use of Fire Insurance Plans in the Heritage Conservation of .....n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 37-39  
Industrial Buildings: British Columbia Canneries - A Test Case

ARCHITECTURE - DESIGNS AND PLANS

Cartographic archives : Funding for cartographic archives .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 20  
announced

ARCHITECTURE - SASKATCHEWAN

Regional reports .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 27-29

ARCHIVES

The application of INMAGIC in a university archive .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 1-5  
Archivist -- A.C.M.L. ....v. 3 n. 4 [n. 7 Mar 1971] p. 10  
Cartographic archives .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 19  
Computer cataloguing with specific reference to archival .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 7-14  
cartographic material in the National Archives of Canada  
INMAGIC demonstration .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 6-15  
[Minutes]: Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, Tuesday, ...n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 43-57  
June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.  
Notes .....n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 39-41  
The Saskatchewan Archives map collection .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 12-17  
Spatial data, map libraries and archives .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 3-13

ARCHIVES - CANADA

A.C.M.L. survey of cartographic archives in Canadian .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 24-28  
universities

ARCHIVES NATIONALES DU QUEBEC

Les problèmes cartographiques et les Archives nationales du .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 17-20  
Québec : Les problèmes de l'histoire de la cartographie  
Regional news .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 45-50

ARCHIVES OF THE CANADIAN ROCKIES

Tour of the Archives of the Rocky Mountains .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 8-9  
Tour of the Archives of the Rocky Mountains .....n. 7 (1973) p. 72

ARCHIVES - ORIENTATION

Making users aware of archival maps .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 39-41

ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA

Notices and communications .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 64-67

ARROWSMITH, AARON

A cartobibliography (with locations of copies) of the Arrowsmith ...n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 1-16, ill.  
Stanford North Pole map, 1818-1937

ARROWSMITH FAMILY

The Arrowsmith firm and the cartography of Canada .....n. 4 (1970) p. 16-21

ARROWSMITH, JOHN

A cartobibliography (with locations of copies) of the Arrowsmith ...n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 1-16, ill.  
Stanford North Pole map, 1818-1937

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES IN SURVEYING

The Canada Centre for Remote Sensing: its services and products .....n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 1-3

ASSOCIATION FEST, OTTAWA, 1989

Regional news .....n. 73 (Dec 1989) p. 29

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN ARCHIVISTS

Association of Canadian Archivists .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 42  
The Bulletin Board .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 40-42  
Notice board : Avis .....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 41-47  
Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 26-27

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES

Association of Canadian Map Libraries: a summary of activities .....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 24-25  
Association news and notes : Amendments to by-laws. ....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 25-26

Message from the President .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. ii, 66  
 Message from the President .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. ii  
 A personal editorial addressed to our sister organizations in .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 20-23  
 the United States  
 President's message .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 23  
 President's report .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. ii  
 President's report .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. iii-iv  
 President's report .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 1-2  
 President's report .....n. 83 (Jun 1992) p. 1-4  
 Report on Executive meeting .....v. 3 n. 1 [n. 4 Mar 1970] p. 8

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES

Archivist -- A.C.M.L. ....v. 3 n. 4 [n. 7 Mar 1971] p. 10  
 Board of Directors report .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. iii-iv  
 [Committee reports] Barbara Farrell, Dorothy Ahlgren, Joan .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 42-49  
 Winearls  
 Letter to the Editor .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 7  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the eleventh annual business meeting of .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 91-117  
 ACML ACC, Thursday, May 19, 1977, Montreal, Quebec  
 [Minutes]: Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, Tuesday,....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 43-57  
 June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.  
 Notes .....n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 39-41  
 Report of the ACMLA Archivist .....n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 35-36  
 Report of the ACMLA Archivist .....n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 35-36  
 To all officers of A.C.M.L. ....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 13

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES. ATLANTIC CHAPTER.

Regional news .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 31-35  
 Regional news .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 24-29  
 Regional news .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 28-31  
 Regional news .....n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 23-27

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES - BY-LAWS

Association of Canadian Map Libraries committee reports .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 85-94  
 Association news : Proposals for By-law changes .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 65-69  
 The Bulletin Board .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 49-51  
 [Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 26-28  
 General Meeting  
 [Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries, annual .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 41-46  
 business meeting : Minutes of meeting, Kingston, Ontario, 18 June  
 1986

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES - COMMITTEES

ACMLA committees .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. v-vi  
 Association of Canadian Map Libraries committee reports .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 85-94  
 Executives and committees .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 16-19  
 President's report .....n. 83 (Jun 1992) p. 1-4

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES - CONSTITUTION

Constitution of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries .....n. 3 (1969) p. 90-94  
 [Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries annual .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 22-28  
 business meeting, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, June 18,  
 1987, minutes of meeting  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third annual .....n. 3 (1969) p.86-89  
 conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, June 4,  
 1969  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third [i.e. ....n. 4 (1970) p. 76-80  
 fourth] annual conference of the Association of Canadian Map  
 Libraries, Vancouver, June 3, 1970  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the fifth annual business meeting, Friday,....n. 5 (1971) p. 57-68  
 May 28, 1971, University of Toronto  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, .....n. 7 (1973) p. 77-91  
 Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, .....n. 6 (1972) p. 117-130  
 Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada.  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 14-29  
 Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta

[Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, .....v. 6 n. 1 [n. 11 Jan 1973] p. [13-14]  
 Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada  
 Proposal to change the frequency of the ACML meetings for a .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 15-18  
 planned integration of regional and national meetings on a  
 two-year cycle

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES. EXECUTIVE BOARD

A.C.M.L. Board of Directors, 1983/84 .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 62-63  
 A.C.M.L. Executive Board (past and present) .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 90, ill.  
 Board of Directors meeting: summary of the minutes .....n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 72  
 Executives and committees .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 16-19  
 [Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries 15th annual .....n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 37-41  
 business meeting minutes  
 [Minutes] Annual business meeting, July 28, 1993, St. John's, .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 29-32  
 Newfoundland  
 [Minutes] : Report on the ACML Executive meeting, August 8, 1979 ...n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 51  
 Minutes of the Executive meeting, June 28, 1973 .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 27-28  
 News and communications .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 88-100  
 News and communications .....n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 88-93  
 President's message .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p.ii, 64  
 Report from the President .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. iii  
 Report from the President .....n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. iii-vi

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES - HISTORY

The first twenty years .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 1-6  
 In Memoriam: TE (Ted) Layng 1914-1988 .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 40-41, ill.  
 [Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries annual .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 22-28  
 business meeting, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, June 18,  
 1987, minutes of meeting  
 Special displays .....n. 10 (1976) p. 81

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES - INCORPORATION

Editorial comments : Les commentaires de la rédaction .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 4-6  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the eleventh annual business meeting of .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 91-117  
 ACML ACC, Thursday, May 19, 1977, Montreal, Quebec

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES - LETTERS PATENT

[Committee reports]. .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 70-80

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES - MEMBERSHIP

1995 ACMLA membership list .....n. 93 (Spring 1995) p. 27-33  
 ACML membership list .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 77-91  
 ACML membership list - 1979 .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 44-60  
 ACML membership list - 1980 .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 60-75  
 A.C.M.L. membership list, 1984 .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 55-69  
 A.C.M.L. membership list, 1987 .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 44-54  
 A.C.M.L. membership list, 1988 .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 30-41  
 A.C.M.L. membership list, 1989 .....n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 30-41  
 ACMLA Email directory .....n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 35  
 ACMLA Email directory .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 48  
 A.C.M.L.A. Membership List, 1990 .....n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 26-36  
 A.C.M.L.A. Membership List, 1990 .....n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 18-27  
 A.C.M.L.A. Membership List, 1992 .....n. 83 (Jun 1992) p. 32-40  
 A.C.M.L.A. Membership List, 1993 .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 28-35  
 [ACMLA Membership List, 1996] .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 54-64  
 [A.C.M.L.A. membership list, 1997] .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 42-51  
 From the editor's desk .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. ii  
 [Membership brochure] .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 60-75  
 Membership list, 1981 .....n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 62-76  
 Membership list, 1982 .....n. 43 (Jun 1982) p. 50-65  
 Membership list, 1983 .....n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 51-65  
 Message from the incoming president .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 4-5  
 [Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries, annual .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 57-73, ill.  
 business meeting

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES - OBJECTIVES

ACMLA objectives .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 16
ACMLA objectives .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 1
Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives objectives .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 23

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MAP LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES - PRESIDENTS

The Bulletin Board .....	n. 87	(Jun 1993)	p. 42-44
Presidents of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives. ....	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	p. [46]
Presidents of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archive .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	p. 41

ASTEROIDS

Exploring and mapping asteroids and other non-spherical worlds .....	n.100	(Fall 1997)	p. 25-32, ill.
--	-------	-------------	----------------

ATLANTIC PROVINCES - MAPS

Report of Environment Canada .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 24-28
Selected new maps: Atlantic Provinces .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 53-54

ATLASES

Editorial comments: Union list of atlases in Ontario universities .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 2
Environnement: Liste d'atlas mondiaux et régionaux disponibles à la cartothèque de l'Université Laval .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 31-32
"Maps and Atlases : A New World in Rare Book and Manuscript Collections" Conference, July 14-17, 1976, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 6-7
National Atlas of Canada on the Internet .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 42
Problems associated with the production of atlases .....	n. 56	(Sep 1985)	p. 7-10
Tendances récentes dans la production des atlas .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 1-16, ill.
Theft of atlases.....	n. 21	(May 1976)	p. 30
[Wants, news and notices] .....	v. 3 n. 2	[n. 5 Jun 1970]	p. 6-7
[Wants, news and notices] .....	v. 3 n. 3	[n. 6 Nov 1970]	p. 12
Yerevan Symposium on National and Regional Atlases and Thematic Mapping .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 4-5

ATLASES - ATLANTIC PROVINCES

Union List of Atlases Committee for Atlantic Provinces status report .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 25-26
--	-------	------------	----------

ATLASES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Bulletin Board .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 56
Documentation cartographique fondamentale courante .....	n. 2	(1968)	p. 34-48, 83

ATLASES - CANADA

The Canada Gazetteer Atlas, Edition 2 .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995)	p. 20-22
Historical Atlas of Canada Volume II : The Land Transformed .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 39-40
National Atlas of Canada on the Internet .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 42
A preliminary checklist of immigration atlases .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 1-16

ATLASES - CATALOGUING

Revision to classification for atlases of Canada .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p.1, 7
--	-------	----------------------	--------

ATLASES - FACSIMILES

Facsimile atlases: why reprint? .....	n. 10	(1976)	p. 46-47
---------------------------------------	-------	--------	----------

ATLASES - HISTORY

The current content of atlases: introduction and developmental view .....	n. 10	(1976)	p. 37-39
Facsimile atlases: the business of their production .....	n. 10	(1976)	p. 48-52

ATLASES - IMMIGRATION

Preliminary checklist of immigration atlases: a summary .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p.12-13
---	-------	------------	---------

ATLASES - QUEBEC

[Répertoire des Atlas de la Cartothèque] .....	v. 6 n. 2	[n. 12 Spring 1973]	p. 6
--	-----------	---------------------	------

ATLASES - REVIEWS

1984 Huron County Historical Atlas .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 26
An Atlas of Anglo-saxon England .....	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 47-49
An Atlas of Distribution of the Freshwater Fish Families of the World .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 32
An Atlas of Fantasy .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 41-42
Atlas Basico de Colombia .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993)	p. 34-35
Atlas des Francophones de l'Ouest .....	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	p. 55-56
Atlas des jeunes québécois .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 18-19
Atlas du Monde Arabe-Géopolitique et Société .....	n. 89	(Dec 1993)	p. 37-38
Atlas Environnemental du Saint-Laurent .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	p. 15-16
Atlas Larousse Canadien .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 46-49
The Atlas of Africa .....	n. 16	(Nov 1974)	p. 24-27
Atlas of American history .....	n. 67	(Jun 1988)	p. 18-19
Atlas of Ancient Maps in China .....	n. 96	(Summer 1996)	p. 44-45
Atlas of British Columbia: People, Environment and Resource Use .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 54-55
Atlas of California .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984)	p. 42-43
Atlas of Canada .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 29-31
The Atlas of Canada and the World .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 42-44
Atlas of Canada in Bold Print .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 31
Atlas of Central America and the Caribbean .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 24-25
Atlas of Early American History: The Revolutionary Era 1760-1790 .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 49-52
Atlas of Florida .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 38-39
Atlas of Great Lakes Indian History .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 25
Atlas of Hawaii .....	v. 5 n. 2	(Mar 1974)	p. 38
Atlas of Kentucky .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 32
Atlas of Manitoba .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 32-33
Atlas of Michigan .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 33
The Atlas of Natural Wonders .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989)	p. 29
Atlas of Newfoundland and Labrador .....	n. 87	(Jun 1993)	p. 26
Atlas of North America: Space age portrait of a continent .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 22-23
Atlas of Oregon .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 35-37
Atlas of Saskatchewan Agriculture .....	n. 38	(Mar 1980)	p. 53-54
Atlas of the Arab World .....	n. 89	(Dec 1993)	p. 37-38
Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Ontario .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 22
The Atlas of the Crusades .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992)	p. 20
Atlas of the Fisheries of the Western and Central Mediterranean .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 23
Atlas of the Living Resources of the Sea .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984)	p. 39-41
Atlas of the North American Indian .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 65
Atlas of the Third World .....	n. 67	(Jun 1988)	p. 19-20
Atlas of the United States .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 45-47
Atlas of Utah .....	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. 85
Atlas of Winnipeg .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 44-46
Atlas of World History .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 18
Atlas Okeanov - Tikhii Okean .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 21-22
Atlas régional du Québec et du Canada .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 18-19
Atlas Uzdrowisk Polskich : Atlas of Polish Health-Resorts .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993)	p. 31
British Columbia Ghost Town Atlas .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 52
Canada - Ontario Great Lakes Shore Damage Survey : Coastal Zone .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 24-28
Atlas			
Canada - Ontario Great Lakes Shore Damage Survey : Coastal Zone .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 21-23
Atlas			
Canada and the World: an Atlas Resource .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 33-36
Canada Gazetteer Atlas .....	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	p. 53-54
Canadian Oxford World Atlas .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993)	p. 16
Climatic Atlas of Nebraska .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 38-40
A Comparative Atlas of America's Great Cities: Twenty Metropolitan Regions .....	n. 25	(Oct 1976)	p. 38-41
A Concise World Atlas of Geology and Mineral Deposits .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 46-47
The Conservation Atlas of Tropical Forests, Africa .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 42 -43
Cultural Atlas of France .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993)	p. 33-34
De Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Waereld .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	19
Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 22-23
The Economist atlas of the New Europe: an Illustrated Portrait .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 22
Environmental Economic Atlas of North Bay and Area .....	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	p. 56-59
From Sea unto Sea: Art & Discovery Maps of Canada .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 53-56
Frontiers of Asia and Southeast Asia .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 40-41
Goode's World Atlas .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 84-85
Grand Atlas du Canada et du Monde .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 42-44



Grand atlas du Canada et du Monde .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 50-51
Great Lakes climatological atlas : Atlas climatologique des Grands Lacs .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 69-70
The Great Lakes: An Environment Atlas and Resource Book .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 26-27
Guide to Atlases: World, Regional, National, Thematic; an International Listing of Atlases Published since 1950 .....	v. 3 n. 2	(Mar 1972)	P. 19-20
Historical Atlas of California .....	v. 7 n. 2	(Mar 1976)	p. 29-30
Historical Atlas of Canada .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 24
Historical Atlas of Canada : Atlas historique du Canada .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 47-51
Historical Atlas of Canada Volume II : The Land Transformed .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 39-40
Historical Atlas of Canada, Vol. 1, From the Beginning to 1800 .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 27-29
Historical atlas of Canada: Addressing the Twentieth Century, vol. III .....	n. 79	(Jun 1991)	p. 11-12
Historical Atlas of East Central Europe .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 35-36
Historical atlas of Manitoba: A selection of facsimile maps, plans and sketches from 1612 to 1969 .....	v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973]		p. 35-38
Historical Atlas of Massachusetts .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	p. 17-18
Historical Atlas of Oklahoma .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 48
A historical atlas of South Asia .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 40-42
Historical Atlas of the Religions of the World .....	n. 21	(May 1976)	p. 23-25
Historical Atlas of Washington .....	n. 70	(Mar 1989)	p. 27-28
Indianische Karten Nordamerikas, Beitrage zur Historischen Kartographie vom 16. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert .....	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 45-47
Industrialization of U.S. Agriculture: An Interpretive Atlas .....	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	p. 69-70
The International Atlas .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 31-32
Inuit Land Use and Occupancy Project .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 52-53
Junior Atlas of Alberta .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 45-46
Kalaallit Nunaat Greenland: Atlas .....	n. 84	(Sep 1992)	p. 7
L'InterAtlas: Les ressources du Québec et du Canada .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 71
Labrador Sea .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	p. 18-20
LANDSAT Index Atlas of the Developing Countries of the World .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 24
The Last Rain Forests: A World Conservation Atlas .....	n. 81	(Dec 1991)	p. 29
Letters to the Editor .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. ii
Marine Science Atlas of the Beaufort Sea .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 71-72
The Maritime Provinces Atlas .....	n. 89	(Dec 1993)	p. 35-36
The Maritime Provinces Atlas .....	n. 71	(Jun 1989)	p. 20-21
The Methuen Atlas of Canada and the World .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 39-40
Metropolitan Atlas Series, St. John's, 1981 Census of Canada : Série d'atlas métropolitains, St. John's, Recensement du Canada de 1981 .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 41-42
Mon atlas de sciences humaines .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 18-19
National Atlas of Canada .....	n. 17	(Feb 1975)	p. 29-32
National Atlas of Sweden: Maps and Mapping .....	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	p. 13-15
The Navajo Atlas: Environments, Resources, People and History of the Dine Bikeyah .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 69-70
New Century World Atlas .....	n. 96	(Summer 1996)	p. 45-46
The New International Atlas : Der Neue Internationale Atlas....	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	p. 50-51
The New Oxford Atlas .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 52-54
New Publications .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 42-45
New Zealand Atlas .....	n. 28	(Sep 1978)	p. 50-51
North of 50: an Atlas of Far Northern Ontario .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 36-37
Notice board : Avis .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 29-34
Nouvel Atlas du Monde Contemporain .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 46-49
Nova Scotia Agroclimatic Atlas .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 20
Nova Scotia Fisheries Atlas .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 71-72
Nova Scotia Resource Atlas .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 16-17
Nunavut Atlas .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993)	p. 14
The Nystrom Canadian desk atlas .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995)	p. 38-41
The Nystrom Desk Atlas .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 43-44
Ontario's Cities and Towns Map Guide : Atlas Routier .....	n. 89	(Dec 1993)	p. 36-37
Osterreich-Satelliten-Bild-Atlas .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989)	p. 32
Ottawa, Metropolitan Atlas Series .....	n. 76	(Sep 1990)	p. 19-21
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 53-54
Parry Sound District Atlas .....	n. 28	(Sep 1978)	p. 51-53
Philips' New Reference Atlas .....	n. 44	(Sep 1984)	p. 84-85
Point Pelee National Park Resource Atlas .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 14-18
A Portolan Atlas of the Mediterranean Sea and Western European Waters (with a world map) .....	N. 66	(Mar 1988)	P. 19

Prentice-Hall Illustrated Atlas of the World .....n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 70-71  
 Publications section .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 62-73  
 Publications section .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 57-59  
 Publications section .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 66-70  
 Rand McNally Images of the World: an Atlas of Satellite Imagery ....n. 58/59 (Mar/jun 1986) p. 48-49  
 And Maps  
 Reviews .....n. 54 (Mar 1985) p. 29-42  
 Reviews .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 32-42  
 Reviews .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 37-44  
 Reviews .....n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 71-79  
 Reviews .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 46-56  
 Reviews .....n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 83-87  
 Reviews .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 64-70  
 Reviews .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 32-39, ill.  
 Reviews .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 28-35  
 Reviews .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 17-27  
 Reviews .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 35-39  
 Reviews .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 22-25  
 Reviews .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 84-87  
 Reviews .....n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 50-53  
 Reviews .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 26-35  
 Reviews .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 31-36  
 Reviews .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 52-57  
 Reviews .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 36-42  
 Reviews .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 52-62  
 Reviews .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 33-41  
 Reviews .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 40-49  
 Reviews .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 40-46  
 Reviews .....n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 53-62  
 Reviews .....n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 53-61  
 Reviews .....n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 50-56  
 Reviews .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 33-54  
 Reviews .....n. 26 (Mar 1978) p. 9-18  
 Reviews .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 14-16  
 Reviews .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 20-27  
 Reviews .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 45-50  
 Scotian Shelf .....n. 83 (Jun 1992) p. 18-20  
 The State of the Earth Atlas .....n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 16-18  
 The State of the World Atlas .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 85-87  
 Thinking About Ontario, A Hosford Study Atlas [and] Key .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 49-50  
 Thinking About Our Heritage: A Hosford Study Atlas .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 16-17  
 This Remarkable Continent: An Atlas of United States and .....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 25-26  
 Canadian Society and Cultures  
 The Times Atlas of World History .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 40-43  
 Township Atlas of the United States .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 40-41  
 Ukraine: A Historical Atlas .....n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 25-26  
 The United States Energy Atlas .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 76-78  
 USSR Energy Atlas .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 19-20  
 Vancouver Computer Maps .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 60  
 Vancouver: A visual history .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 35  
 Water Resources Atlas of Newfoundland .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 26-27  
 We the People: An Atlas of America's Ethnic Diversity .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 28-30  
 Website atlas of Massachusetts .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 13  
 World Atlas of Desertification .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 21-23  
 World Atlas of Geomorphic Features .....n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 76-78  
 World Wildlife Fund Atlas of the Environment .....n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 16-18  
 Yukon Ghost Town Atlas .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 52  
 Yukon Land Resource and Inventory Atlas .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 56-57

ATLAS OF SASKATCHEWAN

The Atlas of Saskatchewan: past, present and future .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 43-4, 53

AUDITING

Association news and notes : Amendments to by-laws. ....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 25-26

<b>AUSTRALIAN MAP CIRCLE</b>	
News and communications .....	n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 71-80
News and communications .....	n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58
<b>AUSTRALIAN MAP CURATORS' CIRCLE</b>	
Australian Map Curators' Circle .....	n. 18 (May 1975) p. 29
Australian Map Curators' Circle .....	n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 40
Australians for map curators group .....	v. 7 n. 1 [n. 14 Oct 1973] p. 44-45
New publications .....	n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 39
News notes .....	v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 43-45
Notes .....	n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 39-41
Notice board .....	n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 77-89
Notice-Board .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 36-39
<b>AWARDS COMMITTEE</b>	
Association of Canadian Map Libraries committee reports and other reports. ....	n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 58-64
Awards Committee .....	n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 38
Awards Committee report .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 57
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 42
Committee reports [for the annual general meeting, Ottawa, 1982] [Minutes] : Minutes of the eighth annual meeting, Monday, June 10, 1974, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario	n. 43 (Jun 1982) p. 11-49 n. 8 (1974) p. 80-91
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eighth annual meeting, Monday, June 10, 1974, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario	n. 18 (May 1975) p. 30-39
- B -	
<b>BANFF NATIONAL PARK</b>	
Tour of the Banff area Thursday June 28th '73 conducted by Dr. Robert Scace...and Maryalice Stewart....	v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 11-13, ill.
Tour of the Banff area, Thursday June 28th'73, conducted by Dr. Robert Scace, Geographer-Lecturer, University of Calgary and Maryalice Stewart, Archives of the Canadian Rockies, Banff	n. 7 (1973) p. 69-71, ill.
<b>BARBARA PETCHENIK CHILDREN'S MAP COMPETITION</b>	
Nouvelles régionales .....	n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 50-53
Regional news .....	n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 47-50
<b>BATEMAN, E.R. (TED)</b>	
Death of E.R. (Ted) Bateman .....	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 25
<b>BATHYMETRIC MAPS</b>	
The general bathymetric chart of the ocean (GEBCO) .....	n. 66 (Mar 1988) p.8, ill.
<b>BAY OF FUNDY</b>	
A resource and environmental atlas for the Bay of Fundy Gulf of Maine marine region	n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 1-14, ill.
<b>BEARD, COLLEEN</b>	
1991 Honours Awards .....	n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 24-32, ill.
<b>BEATON, MARGARET</b>	
Death : [Sister Margaret Beaton] .....	n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 23
<b>BEAUMONT, JANE</b>	
Canadian Committee for Bibliographic Control for Cartographic Materials	n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 40-42, ill.
<b>BEAVER</b>	
A new and exact map of the dominions of the King of Great Britain on ye continent of North America	n. 61 (Dec 1986) cover ill., p. ii
<b>BEINECKE RARE BOOK AND MANUSCRIPT LIBRARY</b>	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 36-38
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 40-42
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 43-45

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CITATIONS

Articles of interest .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 55-57  
 Articles of interest .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 70-71  
 Articles of interest .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 55-61  
 Articles of interest .....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 66-70  
 A book of basics: for newcomers in charge of a small map .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. [65]  
 collection  
 BSI: Bibliography of reference to maps .....n. 21 (May 1976) p. 31  
 The Bulletin Board .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 40-42  
 Canadian Cartographic Information Directory .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 83-84  
 Conservation up-date : Association news .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 69-70  
 Have you read? recent articles of interest. ....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 49  
 Insurance plans available .....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 63  
 Map-Mart .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 32-34  
 New books and atlases .....n. 73 (Dec 1989) p. 24-25  
 New books and atlases .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 30-31  
 New books and atlases .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 27-28  
 New books and atlases .....n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. 27-29  
 New books and atlases .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 23-35  
 New books and atlases .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 52-3  
 New books and atlases .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 52-53  
 New books and atlases .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997)p. 52-53  
 New books and atlases .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 39  
 New books and atlases .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 19-20  
 New books and atlases .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 25-27  
 New books and atlases .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 14-16  
 New books and atlases .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 33-34  
 New books and atlases .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 12-14  
 New books and atlases .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 11-13  
 New books and atlases .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 13-14  
 New books and atlases .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 21-23  
 New books and atlases .....n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 26-28  
 New books and atlases .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 33-35  
 New books and atlases .....n. 74 (Mar 1990) p. 17-18  
 New books and atlases .....n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 19-22  
 New books and atlases .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 16-18  
 New books and atlases .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 13-14  
 New books and atlases .....n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 10-12  
 New books and atlases .....n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 7-8  
 New books and atlases .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 23-26  
 New books and atlases .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 17-19  
 New books and atlases .....n. 83 (Jun 1992) p. 12-13  
 New books and atlases .....n. 84 (Sep 1992) p. 5-6  
 New books and atlases .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 25-27  
 New books and atlases .....n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 3-4  
 New books and atlases .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 12-13  
 New books and atlases .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 20-21  
 New books and atlases .....n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 16-17  
 New books and atlases .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 22-23  
 New books and atlases .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 16-17  
 New maps .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 30-31  
 New maps & atlases .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 45-47  
 New maps & atlases .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 40-41  
 New maps .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 36  
 New maps .....n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. 31-33  
 New maps .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 48-50  
 New maps .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 50-52  
 New maps .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 21, ill.  
 New maps .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 29-31  
 New maps .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 32-33,  
 New maps .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 36  
 New publications .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 26-37, 44, ill.  
 New publications .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 72-75  
 New publications .....n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 73-75  
 New publications .....n. 54 (Mar 1985) p. 43  
 New publications .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 73-75  
 New publications .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 37-38

New publications	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	p. 49-52
New publications	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 19
New publications	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 68-70
New publications	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 63-69
New publications	n. 43	(Jun 1982)	p. 66-68
New publications	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 81-83
New publications	n. 17	(Feb 1975)	p. 39
Notices and communications	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 57-80
Notices and communications	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 64-67
Now available!	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 46-48
Publications received for review in future issues	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 74
Publications section	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 62-73
Publications section	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 57-59
Publications	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 42-43
Publications	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 68-70
Publications	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 58-61
Publications	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 47-59
Recent acquisitions	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	p. 43-49
Recent acquisitions	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 54-61
Recent acquisitions	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 30-38
Recent acquisitions	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 74-80
Recent acquisitions	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 30-41
Recent acquisitions	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. 66-79
Recent acquisitions	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	p. 44-60
Recent acquisitions	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 20-31
Recent acquisitions	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 53-67
Recent acquisitions	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 62-71
Recent acquisitions	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 61-65
Recent acquisitions	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 35-51
Recent acquisitions	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 52-72
Recent acquisitions	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 8-21
Recent acquisitions	n. 50	(Mar 1984)	p. 14-25
Recent cataloguing records	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 27-32
Recent cataloguing records	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 21-28
Recent cataloguing records of Canadian map libraries	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 50-81
Recent cataloguing records of Canadian map libraries	n. 56	(Sep 1985)	p. 29-55
Recent facsimiles of British Columbia maps - recent historical maps	v. 7 n. 1	[n. 13 Oct 1973]	p. 40
Recent publications	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 39-44
Recent publications	n. 56	(Sep 1985)	p. 62-65
Regional news	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	p. 19-26
Regional reports	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 43-45
Regional reports	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 41-45
Report on the National Atlas	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 20-23
Reports from regional editors	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 58-63
Selected acquisitions modern cartography, National Map Collection 1980	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	p. 44-49
Selected maps	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 35-36
Selected new maps : British Columbia	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 29
Selected new maps : Sélection de cartes nouvelles	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 35-36
Selected new maps	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 71-76
Selected new maps	n. 27	(Jun 1978)	p. 35-36
Selected new maps	n. 21	(May 1976)	p. 21-22
Selected new maps	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 28-36
Selected new maps: Atlantic Provinces	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 53-54
Selected new maps: Ontario	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 44-52
Selected new maps: Quebec	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 55-56
Selected new maps: Saskatchewan	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 56-57
Statistics Canada, Census Division	v. 6 n. 2	[n. 12]	p. 7
Vendor publisher update	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 50-63
[Wants, news and notices]	v. 3 n. 2	[n. 5 Jun 1970]	p. 6-7
[Wants, news and notices]	v. 3 n. 3	[n. 6 Nov 1970]	p. 12

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA

Joan Winearls wins Tremaine Medal 1993	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 1-2, ill.
--	-------	------------	--------------

<b>BIBLIOGRAPHIE CARTOGRAPHIE INTERNATIONALE</b>	
National Map Collection .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 27
Notes from the National Map Collection .....	n. 18 (May 1975) p. 56
Notice board .....	n. 21 (May 1976) p. 27
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHIE DU QUEBEC</b>	
Regional reports .....	n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 72-75
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	
Automation of a map library: an examination of automated cataloguing and automated catalogues .....	n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 2-16
Occasional Papers of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives .....	n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 33
The role of the map librarian in cartographic education .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 1-11
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL - CANADA</b>	
Do we need a national bibliography of Canadian maps? .....	n. 5 (1971) p. 15-26
How should we proceed on a national bibliography for cartographic materials? .....	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 19-21
The need for a national bibliography of Canadian maps .....	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 14-16
<b>BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE DU QUEBEC</b>	
Regional reports .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
<b>BIRD'S-EYE VIEWS</b>	
Canadian bird's-eye views .....	n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 32
Notices and communications .....	n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 46-54
<b>BOARD ON GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES</b>	
Notices and communications .....	n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 37-41
<b>BOGGS-LEWIS CLASSIFICATION</b>	
Notice-Board .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 36-39
Notices and communications .....	n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 57-80
Notices and communications .....	n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 46-54
<b>BOOKS - BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 56
<b>BOOKS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION</b>	
The day it rained all night in the cartographic vault: lessons in disaster preparedness and recovery at the National Archives of Canada .....	n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 1-10, ill.
Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....	n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 22-23
Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 26-27
Save it! Conservation preservation news .....	n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 21-22
<b>BOOKS - REVIEWS</b>	
1:1 000 000 Land-Use Map of China .....	n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 28
Alaska Place Names .....	n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 20-21
Alaskan Maps: a Cartobibliography of Alaska to 1900 .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1989) p. 31-32
America explored: A cartographical history of the exploration of North America .....	n. 18 (May 1975) p. 40-42
American Maps and Mapmakers: Commercial Cartography in the Nineteenth Century .....	n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 21-22
American Places Dictionary : A Guide to 45,000 Populated Places, Natural Features, and Other Places in the United States .....	n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 34-39
The American War of Independence 1775-83: a commemorative exhibition organized by the Map Library and the Department of Manuscripts of the British Library Reference Division, 4 July - 11 November 1975 .....	n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 27
Archives and Library Administration: Divergent Traditions and Common Concerns .....	n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 24-25
Archives and Manuscripts: Maps and Architectural Drawings .....	n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 58-59
Australia on Paper : The Story of Australian Mapping .....	n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 37
Bibliografie van in Nederland Verschenen Kaarten, 1975 .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 39-40
Bits and pieces .....	n. 26 (Mar 1978) p. 19-25, ill.

Book notes .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 20
Book reviews .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 65-78
Book reviews .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995)	p. 37-45
Book reviews .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 42-47
Book reviews .....	n. 98	(Winter 1997)	p. 45-49
Book reviews .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 48-50
Book reviews .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	p. 14-20
Book reviews .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 32-40
Boundaries of Home: Mapping for Local Empowerment .....	n. 94	(Autumn 1995)	p. 35-36
The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 35-36
British Columbia Place Names .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 15
Calgary, Many Years Hence .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 53-54
The Cambridge Dictionary of Australian Places .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 38
Canada in Motion: Maps of the Nation's Transportation Routes .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 15
Canada's Special Resource Lands: A National Perspective of Selected Land Uses .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 36-37
Canadian Book of the Road .....	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 49-50
Canadian Urban Trends: National Perspective, Volume 1 .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 42-47
The Canadian West Discovered: An Exhibition of Printed Maps from the 16th to Early 20th Centuries .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 32
Canadiana: Canada's National Bibliography .....	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	p. 60-61
The Capital Region: Day Trips in Maryland, Virginia, Pennsylvania and Washington, D.C. ....	n. 87	(Jun 1993)	p. 23-24
Carto-03: Répertoire cartobibliographique sur la région de Québec .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 32-35, ill.
A Cartobibliography of Separately Published U.S. Geological Survey Special Maps and River Surveys .....	n. 79	(Jun 1991)	p. 9
Cartographic Materials in UNIMARC .....	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	p. 58-60
Cartographic Materials: a Manual of Interpretation for AACR2 .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 59-61
Cartographic relief presentation .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 37-40
Cartographical Curiosities .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 30
The Cartography of North America 1500-1800 .....	n. 67	(Jun 1988)	p. 20-21
Cartography: Thematic map design .....	n. 79	(Jun 1991)	p. 13-14
Catalogue of Sanborn atlases at California State University, Northridge .....	v. 7 n. 1	[n. 13 Oct 1973]	p. 33-34
The Chartmakers: the History of Nautical Surveying in Canada .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 34
Checklist of Australian Map Catalogues and Indexes .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 71-72
A checklist of Canadian copyright deposits in the British Museum, 1895-1923, Volume 1, Maps .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 66
Checklist of Printed Maps of the Middle West to 1900: Michigan .....	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	p. 64-67
Checklist of Printed Maps of the Middle West to 1900: North Central States Region .....	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	p. 64-67
Chizo No Shiwa : (Creases of maps, or Essays on the history of cartography) .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 35-36
Civil War Maps: An Annotated List of Maps and Atlases in the Library of Congress .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 22-23
Cleaning, Repairing and Caring for Books: a Practice Manual .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 24
The Climate for Agriculture in Atlantic Canada .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 20
La collection Joseph Bouchette .....	n. 16	(Nov 1974)	p. 32-33
The Compleat Plattmaker : Essays on Chart, Map, and Globe Making in England in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 54-56
Concepts in the History of Cartography; a Review and Perspective .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984)	p. 38-39
The Conservation Atlas of Tropical Forests, Africa .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 42-43
Conserving and Preserving Library Materials .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 36-37
Cook and the Cartography of the North Pacific: An Exhibition of Maps for the Conference on Captain James Cook and His Times .....	n. 27	(Jun 1978)	p. 38-39
A Country so Interesting: The Hudson's Bay Company and Two Centuries of Mapping, 1670-1870 .....	n. 87	(Jun 1993)	p. 24-25
County maps, Land Ownership Maps of Canada in the 19th Century .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 23
Direct-line Distances: International Edition .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 67-68
Direct-line Distances: United States Edition .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 67-68
Directory of geoscience libraries - United States and Canada .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 39-40
The Discovery of the World: Maps of the Earth and the Cosmos .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 37
Documents cartographiques depuis la découverte de l'Amérique jusqu'à 1820: inventaire sommaire .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 38-39

The Earliest Printed Maps, 1472-1500 .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989)	p. 29-30
Early Land Surveyors of British Columbia .....	n. 81	(Dec 1991)	p. 28-29
Early Maps of Poland (1508-1772) in the American Geographical Society Collection .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 37
Editing Early and Historical Atlases .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 42
Elements of Cartography .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 33-34
The Emergence of Maps in Libraries .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	p. 52-53
English Map-making 1500-1650; Historical Essays .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 47-48
English Mapping of America, 1675-1715 .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 15-16
Essays on the History of North American Discovery and Exploration .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 22-23
Exploration and Mapping of the American West: Selected Essays .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 25-26
Facsimiles of Maps and Atlases: A List of Reproductions for Sale by Various Publishers and Distributors .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 75-76
Facts from Canadian maps: A Geographical Handbook, 1972 .....	n. 15	(May 1974)	p. 32
The Facts on File Dictionary of Human Geography .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 15-16
Federal government map collecting: A Brief History .....	n. 16	(Nov 1974)	p. 31
Fire Insurance Plans in the National Map Collection : Plans d'Assurance-Incendie de la Collection Nationale de Cartes et Plans .....	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	p. 40-41
Flattening the Earth : Two Thousand Years of Map Projections .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 38-39
From Terra Incognita to the Prairie West: A Map Exhibit .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 19
From the editor's desk .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992)	p. ii
Frontiers of Asia and Southeast Asia .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 40-41
Geographic Information Systems: Developments and Applications .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 25
Geographic Sources in the Rosenberg Library .....	n. 70	(Mar 1989)	p. 25-26
Glossary of Generic Terms in Canada's Geographical Names .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 21-22
A Glossary of GIS and ARC Info Terms .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	p. 20
Graphic Communication and Design in Contemporary Cartography .....	n. 55	(Jun 1985)	p. 70-72
The Great Lakes: An Environment Atlas and Resource Book .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 26-27
Great Plains Quarterly .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 43
Ground and air survey for field scientists .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 40-42
Ground truth: the Social Implications of Geographic Information Systems .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995)	p. 43-44
Guide for a Small Map Collection .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 72-73
Guide to Atlases: World, Regional, National, Thematic; an International Listing of Atlases Published since 1950 .....	v. 3 n. 2	(Mar 1972)	p. 19-20
A Guide to Historical Map Resources for Greater New York .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989)	p. 31-32
Historical Atlas of Canada Volume II : The Land Transformed .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 39-40
Historical Geography of the United States: a Guide to Information Sources .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 44-45
History of Cartography .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 29-30
The History of Cartography, volume 2, Book . Cartography in the Traditional East and Southeast Asian societies .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995)	p. 41-43
The History of Cartography, Volume 2, Book 1 : Cartography in the Traditional Islamic and South Asian Societies .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993)	p. 32
A History of the Ordnance Survey .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 30-31
How to Lie with Maps, 2d ed. .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 45-46
Illinois County Landownership Map and Atlas Bibliography and Union List .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	p. 20
Illustrated Dictionary of Place Names, United States and Canada .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 33-34
Index to Early Twentieth Century City Plans Appearing in Guide Books .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 35-36
Index to Nineteenth Century Plans Appearing in Guidebooks: Baedeker, Murray, Joanne, Black, Appleton, Meyer plus Selected Other Works to Provide Coverage of over 1800 Plans to Nearly 600 Communities, Found in 164 Guidebooks .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 63-65
Indianische Karten Nordamerikas, Beitrage zur Historischen Kartographie vom 16. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert .....	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 45-47
Inuit Land Use and Occupancy Project .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 52-53
Inuttitit Nunait Atingitta Katirsutauningit Nanavimmi, Kupaimmi, Kanatami : Gazetteer of Inuit Place Names in Nunavik, Québec, Canada : Répertoire Toponymique Inuit de Nunavik, Québec, Canada .....	n. 70	(Mar 1989)	p. 26-27
Inventory of World Topographic Mapping, Volume 2: South America, Central America and Africa .....	n. 87	(Jun 1993)	p. 25-26
ISBD(CM) : International Standard Bibliographic Description for Cartographic Materials .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 32-34
Isles of Gold: Antique maps of Japan .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 63-64



Jacques Cartier: Explorer and Navigator .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 24
Kent Maps and Plans in the Library of Kent and the adjoining London Boroughs .....	n. 96	(Summer 1996)	p. 47
Keyguide to Information Sources on Cartography .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 38-39
L'Analyse de la carte ancienne, essai méthodologique, la carte du Bas-Canada de 1831 de Joseph Bouchette .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 14-15
L'interAtlas : les ressources du Québec et du Canada .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 15-16
Land Use Dynamics on the Toronto Urban Fringe .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 16-19
Les cartothèques universitaires du Québec .....	v. 7 n. 1	[n. 13 Oct 1973]	p. 38-39
The Life of a Document: A Global Approach to Archives and Records Management .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 31-32
Lost Islands: The Story of Islands That Have Vanished from Nautical Charts .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 32
LRIS=SCIF 1988 89 Index to Resource Series=Des Fonds de Carte de Ressources, Province of Nova Scotia Province of New Brunswick Province of Prince Edward Island .....	n. 76	(Sep 1990)	p. 19
A Manual for the Field Collection of Geographical Names .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 21-22
Manual of Map Library Classification and Cataloguing .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 43-45
Manual of Photogrammetry .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 39-41
Manual of Remote Sensing .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 40-42
Map Appreciation .....	n. 71	(Jun 1989)	p. 18-19
Map Classification: A Comparison of Schemes, with Special Reference to the Continent of Africa .....	n. 56	(Sep 1985)	p. 27-28
Map Collections in Midwestern Universities and Colleges: Survey Tables and Bibliography .....	v. 5 n. 1	(Nov 1973)	p. 56
The Map Librarian in the Modern World: Essays in Honour of Walter M. Ristow .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 55-56
Map Librarianship .....	n. 15	(May 1974)	p. 31
Map Librarianship and Map Collections .....	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. 86-87
Map Librarianship: An Introduction .....	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	p. 38-39
Map Librarianship: an Introduction .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 17
Map Making and Map Keeping in New Zealand: A Review and Bibliography .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 32
Map Reading .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 41-44
The Map Room and its Services .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 44-45
Map Use: Reading, Analysis and Interpretation .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 40-41
Map User's Sourcebook .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 34-36
The Mapmakers .....	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	p. 67-69
Mapmakers of the Sixteenth Century and Their Maps: Bio-Bibliographies of the Cartographers of Abraham Ortelius, 1570: based on Leo Bagrow's A Ortelii Catalogus Cartographorum .....	n. 94	(Autumn 1995)	p. 36-37
Mappa Mundi: The Hereford World Map .....	n. 98	(Winter 1997)	p. 45-46
Mapping for Stonewall : the Civil War Service of Jed Hotchkiss .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 46
Mapping Information: The Graphic Display of Quantitative Information .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 61-63
Mapping Natural Ecosystems in Latin America 1993 .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 23
The Mapping of California as an Island: an Illustrated Checklist .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 49-50
The Mapping of New Spain: Indigenous Cartography and the Maps of the Relaciones Geograficas .....	n. 98	(Winter 1997)	p. 49
The mapping of Russian America: A history of Russian-American Contacts in Cartography .....	n. 98	(Winter 1997)	p. 47-48
The Mapping of the American Southwest .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 16-18
Mapping the Next Millennium : The Discovery of New Geographies .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993)	p. 34
Mapping the North American Plains: Essays in the History of Cartography .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 18
Mapping the UK: Maps and spatial data for the 21st century .....	n. 98	(Winter 1997)	p. 46
Mapping Upper Canada, 1780-1867; an Annotated Bibliography of Manuscript and Printed Maps .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 32-33
Mapping with Simple Instruments .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 41-44
Maps & Civilization, Cartography in Culture and Society .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 46-47
Maps and Map-Makers .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 57
Maps and Mapping of Africa .....	n. 71	(Jun 1989)	p. 19-20
Maps and Their Makers: An Introduction to the History of Cartography .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 57
Maps and Wilderness Canoeing .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 60

Maps for America: Cartographic Products of the U.S. Geological Survey and Others .....	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. 83-84
Maps in Eighteenth-Century British Magazines: A Checklist .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 20-21
Maps in Tudor England .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 40
Maps of America in Periodicals Before 1800 .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 20-21
The Maps of Canada: A Guide to Official Canadian Maps, Charts, Atlases and Gazetteers .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984)	p. 43-44
Maps of Indian Reserves and Settlements in the National Map Collection, Vol. I: British Columbia .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	p. 51-52
Maps of Indian Reserves and Settlements in the National Map Collection, Volume II: Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories : Cartes des Réserves et Agglomérations Indiennes de la Collection Nationale de Cartes et Plans,...	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 64-65
Maps: A Historical Survey of Their Study and Collecting .....	n. 20	(Jan 1976)	p. 20-23
MARC Maps: The History of its Development and a Current Assessment .....	n. 23	(Jan 1976)	p. 23
Medieval Maps .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 29-30
Microcartography: Applications for Archives and Libraries .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 47-48
Military Architecture, Cartography & The Representation of the Early Modern European City: A Checklist of Treatises on Fortification in the Newberry Library .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992)	p. 21-22
Naming Canada : Stories about Place Names from Canadian Geographic .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995)	p. 38
National Map Collection .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 17
Natural Resources of British Columbia and the Yukon: An Introduction .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 9-11
New Hampshire Maps to 1900: An Annotated Checklist .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 63, 65
Le Nord du Québec: profil regional .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 72-74, ill.
[Notes] .....	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	p. 22
Notice board : Avis .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 29-34
Notice board : Avis .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 41-47
Notice board .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 59-66
Notice board .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 77-89
Nunavik: Inuit Place Name Map Series .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	p. 14-15
The Nystrom Desk Atlas .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 43 - 44
On Maps and Mapping : ArtsCanada, No. 188/189 .....	n. 16	(Nov 1974)	p. 33
On the Origin of Portolan Charts .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 24-25
Ontario Arctic Watershed .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 19-20
Ontario's History in Maps .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 45-47
Ottawa in Maps... ..	n. 17	(Feb 1975)	p. 27-29
Panoramic Maps of Anglo-american Cities... ..	n. 21	(May 1976)	p. 25-26
Peoples of the World: Latin Americans .....	n. 73	(Dec 1989)	p. 26-27
Photographs and Maps Go to Court .....	n. 71	(Jun 1989)	p. 22
Place Names of Alberta, [Volume I]: Mountains, Mountain Parks, and Foothills .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992)	p. 20-21
Place Names of Peel: Past & Present .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 56-57
Place-name Changes Since 1900: A World Gazetteer .....	n. 43	(Mar 1983)	p. 50-51
A Portolan Atlas of the Mediterranean Sea and Western European Waters (with a world map) .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 19
Portolans procedents de col leccions espanyoles, segles XV-XVII: .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 43-44
cataleg de l'exposicioorganitzada amb motiu de la 17a Conferencia Cartografica Intenacional i de la 10 AssembleaGeneral de l'Associacio Cartografica Internacional (ICA ACI)			
Printed Maps of London Circa 1553-1850 .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 57
Printed Maps of Utah to 1900: An Annotated Bibliography .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 63, 65
Privatizing Government Information : the Effects of Policy on Access to LANDSAT Satellite Data .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995)	p. 37
Publications received .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995)	p. 45-46
Publications received .....	n. 94	(Autumn 1995)	p. 38-39
The Purpose and Use of National and Regional Atlases: A Collection of Papers Presented at an International Seminar Sponsored by the Pan American Institute of Geography and History and held in Ottawa, March 1979 .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 62
Québec ville fortifiée du SUIIE au XIXe siècle .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 67-69
RADARSAT: Canada's Earth Observation Satellite .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993)	p. 14-15
Railroad maps of North America: The first hundred years .....	n. 55	(Jun 1985)	p. 69-70

Recent cartobibliographies .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 63-65
Regional news .....	n. 76	(Sep 1990)	p. 23-26
A Regional System of Maps.....	n. 16	(Nov 1974)	p. 28-30
Remote Sensing of Earth Resources: a Guide to Information .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 33-34
Sources			
Répertoire cartobibliographique de Charlevoix .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 73-74
Répertoire Toponymique du Québec .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 34-36
A Review of Coastal Zone Mapping .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 24-25
Reviews .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 65-74
Reviews .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 58-71
Reviews .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 39-51
Reviews .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 29-42
Reviews .....	n. 55	(Jun 1985)	p. 69-72
Reviews .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 37-43
Reviews .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 32-42
Reviews .....	n. 94	(Autumn 1995)	p. 34-39
Reviews .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 37-44
Reviews .....	n. 96	(Summer 1996)	p. 44-47
Reviews .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 71-79
Reviews .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 46-56
Reviews .....	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. 83-87
Reviews .....	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	p. 64-70
Reviews .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 32-39, ill.
Reviews .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993)	p. 28-35
Reviews .....	n. 87	(Jun 1993)	p. 17-27
Reviews .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 22-25
Reviews .....	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	p. 35-41
Reviews .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 26-35
Reviews .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 31-36
Reviews .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 52-57
Reviews .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 36-42
Reviews .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 33-41
Reviews .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 40-49
Reviews .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 40-46
Reviews .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 53-62
Reviews .....	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	p. 53-61
Reviews .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	p. 50-56
Reviews .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 62-65
Reviews .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 33-54
Reviews .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 9-18
Reviews .....	n. 84	(Sep 1992)	p. 7-12
Reviews .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 28-32
Reviews .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993)	p. 14-16
Reviews .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984)	p. 38-44
Reviews .....	n. 71	(Jun 1989)	p. 18-22
Reviews .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989)	p. 29-32
Reviews .....	n. 70	(Mar 1989)	p. 24-30
Reviews .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 20-26
Reviews .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 15-20
Reviews .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 14-19
Reviews .....	n. 67	(Jun 1988)	p. 18-21
Reviews .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 22-26
Reviews .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 18-25
Reviews .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 15-18
Reviews .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 24-32
Reviews .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 20-27
Reviews .....	n. 73	(Dec 1989)	p. 26-28
Reviews .....	n. 76	(Sep 1990)	p. 19-22
Reviews .....	n. 77	(Dec 1990)	p. 15-18
Reviews .....	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	p. 13-18
Reviews .....	n. 79	(Jun 1991)	p. 9-14
Reviews .....	n. 81	(Dec 1991)	p. 27-29
Reviews .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992)	p. 20-22
Reviews .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 19-23
Reviews .....	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 45-50

The Riel Rebellions: A Cartographic History : Le Récit .....n.	33	(Dec 1979)	p. 38-39
Cartographique des Affaires Riel			
Rural Images: Estate Maps in the Old and New Worlds .....n.	98	(Winter 1997)	p. 47
A Scholar's Guide to Geographical Writing on the American and .....n.	91	(Sep 1994)	p. 34-35
Canadian past			
Scholars' Guide to Washington, D.C. for Cartography and Remote .....n.	70	(Dec 1989)	p. 28
Sensing Imagery: Maps, Charts, Aerial Photographs, Satellite			
Images, Cartographic Literature, and Geographic Information			
Systems			
Search for the Northwest Passage, an Annotated Bibliography .....n.	68	(Sep 1988)	p. 25-26
Sémiologie graphique .....n.	18	(May 1975)	p. 42
The Shape of Texas: Maps as Metaphors .....n.	95	(Winter 1995)	p. 44-45
Shedding the Veil : Mapping the European Discovery of America .....n.	86	(Mar 1993)	p. 28-29
and the World, based on selected works from the Sidney R. Knafel			
Collection of Early Maps, Atlases, and Globes, 1435-1865			
Simple Computer Imaging and Mapping (Another Perspective) .....n.	92	(Jan 1995)	p. 41-42
Simple Computer Imaging and Mapping .....n.	92	(Jan 1995)	p. 41
Spatial Analysis and Spatial Policy Using Geographic Information ...n.	90	(Mar 1994)	p. 25
Systems			
Surveying the Mahele: Mapping the Hawaiian Land .....n.	99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 48-49
Revolution (Papala'Aina, Vol. 2)			
Surveying: Principles and Applications .....n.	53	(Dec 1984)	p. 39-40
Tales from the Map Room .....n.	91	(Sep 1994)	p. 36
Technological Transition in Cartography .....n.	61	(Dec 1986)	p. 75
Theatre of Empire: Three Hundred Years of Maps of the Maritimes ....n.	74	(Mar 1990)	p. 19
Thematic Maps Instructor's Manual .....n.	47	(Jun 1983)	p. 87
Thematic Maps: Their Design and Production .....n.	47	(Jun 1983)	p. 84-85
Togail Tir Marking Time: The Map of the Western Isles .....n.	79	(Jun 1991)	p. 9-11
Topographic mapping of the Americas, Australia, and New Zealand ....n.	53	(Dec 1984)	p. 42-44
Touring Guide Michelin Québec .....n.	86	(Mar 1993)	p. 29-31
Travel in Asia: a Guide to Information Sources .....n.	52	(Sep 1984)	p. 68-69
Travel in Canada: a Guide to Information Sources .....n.	52	(Sep 1984)	p. 66-68
Travel in Oceania, Australia and New Zealand: A Guide to .....n.	50	(Mar 1984)	p. 41-42
Information Sources			
Travel in the United States: a Guide to Information Sources .....n.	52	(Sep 1984)	p. 64-66
Understanding Global Issues .....n.	88	(Sep 1993)	p. 15-16
Understanding Maps - A Systematic History of Their Use and .....n.	45	(Dec 1982)	p. 73-75
Development			
Union List of Atlases in Ontario Universities .....n.	22	(Oct 1976)	p. 25-26
Union List of Foreign Topographic Map Series in Canadian Map .....n.	60	(Sep 1986)	p. 39-40
Collections : Catalogue collectif des cartes topographiques			
étrangères dans les cartothèques canadiennes			
USSR in Maps .....n.	64	(Sep 1987)	p. 17-18
Views and Viewmakers of Urban America .....n.	60	(Sep 1986)	p. 32-33
The Voyages of Jacques Cartier .....n.	90	(Mar 1994)	p. 23-24
What's in a Toponym? The Story of Canada's Geographical Names .....n.	91	(Sep 1994)	p. 33-34
[video]			
William P. Cumming Map Collection at Davidson College .....n.	88	(Sep 1993)	p. 15
Windows to the Past: A Bibliography of Minnesota County Atlases ....n.	40	(Sep 1981)	p. 54
Winnipeg in Maps 1816-1972 .....n.	19	(Sep 1975)	p. 58-59
World Cartography, volume XVIII .....n.	61	(Dec 1986)	p. 78
World Mapping Today .....n.	69	(Dec 1988)	p. 24-25
Yukon Land Resource and Inventory Atlas .....n.	34	(Mar 1980)	p. 56-57
BOSWELL, ROY V.			
News and communications .....n.	48	(Sep 1983)	p. 71-80
BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH			
Publications section .....n.	35	(Jun 1980)	p. 62-73
BRADY, JIM			
Jim Brady .....v.	6	n. 1 [n. 11 Jan 1973]	p. [3]
BRITISH CARTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY			
British Cartographic Society (BCS) and International .....n.	82	(Mar 1992)	p. 34-38

Cartographic Association (ICA)	
News notes .....	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 34
 BRITISH COLUMBIA	
BC conservation GIS mapping network "Access to Information: proposed policy .....	n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 25-26 appendix 2
BC Wild 1994 retrospective .....	n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 23-25 appendix 1
The British Columbia Provincial Archives map collection .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 6-8
Error types and examples on Beautiful British Columbia: road map, campground & angling guide, 1975-1976 : [Letter to Ernest Hall, Min. of Travel Industry]	n. 19 (Sep 1976) p. 4-5, ill.
Land records and maps for the genealogists in British Columbia .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 16-19
Regional meetings: Vancouver .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 4-13
 BRITISH COLUMBIA FOREST SERVICE	
Mapping in the British Columbia Ministry of Forests .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 15-19
 BRITISH COLUMBIA - HISTORY	
The use of maps in the study of place names .....	n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 18-25, ill.
 BRITISH COLUMBIA - HISTORY - MAPS	
Mapping the British Columbia Census, 1881 .....	n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 26-36, ill.
 BRITISH COLUMBIA - MAPS	
British Columbia Ministry of the Environment, Resource Analysis Branch .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 19-24
British Columbia Ministry of the Environment, Surveys and Mapping Branch products and programs .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 12-15
Early printed maps of British Columbia: a preliminary report on the maps, plans and charts printed and published in the Crown Colony between 1858 and 1871 .....	n. 7 (1973) p. 16-30
Environment and mapping: the experience of the Western Canada Wilderness Committee .....	n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 6-9
Impact of changing to the metric system .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 24-29
Mapping in the British Columbia Ministry of Forests .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 15-19
Maps and air photo redistribution - miniaturization and computerization .....	n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 21-23
Provincial government mapping resources .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 10-13
Regional reports .....	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 41-45
Selected new maps : British Columbia .....	n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 29
Selected new maps : Sélection de cartes nouvelles .....	n. 26 (Mar 1978) p. 35-36
 BRITISH COLUMBIA. MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT	
Ministry of the Environment (B.C.) Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch 1982/83 .....	n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 47-50
 BRITISH COLUMBIA. RESOURCE ANALYSIS BRANCH	
British Columbia Ministry of the Environment, Resource Analysis Branch .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 19-24
 BRITISH COLUMBIA. SURVEYOR GENERAL	
Impact of changing to the metric system .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 24-29
 BRITISH COLUMBIA. SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH	
British Columbia Ministry of the Environment, Surveys and Mapping Branch products and programs .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 12-15
Maps and air photo redistribution - miniaturization and computerization .....	n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 21-23
 BRITISH LIBRARY	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 40-42
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 43-45
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 44-46
Notes and communications .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 92-94
 BRITISH LIBRARY. MAP LIBRARY	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 38-39
Canadian maps in the map collections of the British Museum .....	n. 6 (1972) p. 84-94, [134-137]

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTE  
BSI: Bibliography of reference to maps .....n. 21 (May 1976) p. 31

BROCK UNIVERSITY  
Regional reports .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 27-29

BROCK UNIVERSITY. UNIVERSITY MAP LIBRARY  
Educational literature : University Map Library, Department of .....n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 39-42, ill.  
Geography, Brock University

BRUNGER, ALAN  
Map review workshop .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 16-17, ill.

BULLETIN  
Association news .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 47-48  
Bulletin staff collaborateurs. ....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. ii  
Editorial comments : Les commentaires de la rédaction .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 4-6  
Editorial .....n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. iii-iv  
From the editor .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. ii  
From the editor's desk .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. ii  
Notice to ACMLA Bulletin Subscribers.....n. 91 (Sep 1994) insert

BULLETIN COORDINATORS  
From the editor's desk .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. iii

BULLETIN - INDEX  
ACML ACC Bulletin Index No. 1 1968 - No. 22 1976 .....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 48-72  
On-line index to the Bulletin and Proceedings .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 17

- C -

CABOT, JOHN  
Cabot's landfall: the case for Bonavista .....n. 6 (1972) p. 18-35

CALENDARS  
The Bulletin Board .....n. 73 (Dec 1989) p. 40-42  
National Map Collection 1983/84 annual report to the Association ...n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 33-44  
of Canadian Map Libraries, Fredericton, June 1984 : Rapport  
annuel de la Collection nationale de cartes et plans présenté à  
l'Association des cartothèques canadiennes, Fredericton, juin  
1984  
New publications. ....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 72-75, ill.  
News and communications .....n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 58-64  
Notices and communications .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 64-67  
Publications section .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 66-70  
Rapport annuel de la Collection nationale de cartes et plans .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 22-26  
présenté à l'Association des Cartheques [sic] Canadiennes,  
Winnipeg (juin 1985)  
Report on the National Map Collection .....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 14-18

CALGARY  
City of Calgary... .....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 63

CANADA  
Come one and all who show with pride [poem] .....v. 7 n.1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 7-8

CANADA - BOUNDARIES  
Boundaries .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 7-12, ill.

CANADA - BOUNDARIES - ALASKA  
Sources for the history of Canadian cartography in the Public .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 18-26, ill.  
Record Office, London: the Alaska boundary

CANADA - BOUNDARIES - UNITED STATES  
The Gulf of Maine boundary dispute: a surveying and mapping .....n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 4-16, ill.  
perspective

CANADA - CENSUS - MAPS	
The computer mapping service of the Census of Canada .....	n. 7 (1973) p. 53-64, ill.
Maps for the 1971 census of Canada .....	n. 3 (1969) p. 7-13
CANADA COMMITTEE ON BIOLOGICAL (BIO-PHYSICAL) LAND CLASSIFICATION	
Notice board .....	n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 77-89
CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS	
New publications .....	n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 79-82
CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	
Remote sensing of natural resources .....	n. 4 (1970) p. 52-56
CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES	
Energy Mines and Resources Canada, Canada Map Office Report .....	n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 36-38
Microfiche records of Canadian topographic series .....	n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 32-34
Microfiche records of Canadian topographic series .....	n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 31-34
Some observations on the techniques of map production .....	n. 1 (1967) p. 42-46, ill.
CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR	
A forgotten Federal map series .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 2-6, ill.
A preliminary checklist of immigration atlases .....	n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 1-16
CANADA, EASTERN - HISTORY - MAPS	
County maps of the nineteenth century as historical documents: a new use .....	n. 2 (1968) p. 49-70, 83-85, ill.
CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES	
Distribution policy for Surveys and Mapping Branch products .....	n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 30-32
Notices and communications .....	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 46-54, ill.
Publications section .....	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 62-73
Report on the National Atlas .....	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 20-23
CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES. SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH	
Report from the Surveys and Mapping Branch, Canada Department of Energy, Mines and Resources .....	n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 16-17
Report of the Task Force on National Surveying and Mapping .....	n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 1-11
CANADA. ENVIRONMENT CANADA. LANDS DIRECTORATE	
Lands Directorate, Environment Canada .....	n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 42-43
Report from the Lands Directorate, Environment Canada .....	n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 3-6
CANADA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY	
The use of maps in historical geography .....	n. 5 (1971) p. 41-48
CANADA - IMMIGRATION	
A preliminary checklist of immigration atlases .....	n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 1-16
Preliminary checklist of immigration atlases: a summary .....	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 12-13
CANADA. LANDS DIRECTORATE	
Regional reports .....	n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 27-29
Report of Environment Canada .....	n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 24-28
CANADA LAND DATA SYSTEM	
National Archives acquires the Canada Land Data System (CLDS) from Environment Canada, State of the Environment Directorate .....	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p.18-20, ill.
Regional reports .....	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 44-46
CANADA LAND INVENTORY	
Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter no. 4 .....	n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 11-25
National Archives acquires the Canada Land Data System (CLDS) from Environment Canada, State of the Environment Directorate .....	n. 99 (Spring 1997) p. 18-20
CANADA MAP OFFICE	
Canada Map Office, update .....	n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 16-17
Energy Mines and Resources Canada, Canada Map Office Report .....	n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 36-38
Energy, Mines and Resources Canada Report of Canada Map Office .....	n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 11-13

Report of Canada Map Office, Department of Energy, Mines and .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 29-32  
Resources

CANADA - MAPS

The 1995 indexes to the maps of the National Topographic System ....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 8-10  
of Canada  
Canada's non-series Militia and Defence maps, 1905-1953 .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 1-3  
Canadiana in the 'Checklist of Printed Maps of the Middle West .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 28-32  
to 1900'  
Les cartographes canadiens à la recherche de leur identité .....n. 16 (Nov 1974) p. 7-10  
The National Atlas of Canada, Fifth edition: format, scale and .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 13-14  
distribution  
News from the National Map Collection .....v. 2 n. 2 [n. 3 Nov 1969] p. 4-5  
Panel discussion: present effectiveness and future possibilities ...n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 46-48  
of the National Atlas of Canada  
Recent cataloguing records .....n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 27-32  
Recent cataloguing records .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 21-28  
Recent cataloguing records of Canadian map libraries .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 50-81  
Recent cataloguing records of Canadian map libraries .....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 29-55  
Research on the history of cartography and historical .....n. 10 (1976) p. 15-23  
cartography of Canada: retrospect and prospect  
The "selling" of Canada, 1876 .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 22-24

CANADA, NORTHERN - MAPS

The current content of atlases : Atlas of Inuit land use .....n. 10 (1976) p. 43-45

CANADA - STUDY AND TEACHING

Nineteenth and twentieth century maps and the teaching of .....n. 6 (1972) p. 36-45  
Canadian studies

CANADA. SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH

Publications section .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 66-70

CANADA, WESTERN - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

A map shewing the communication of the lakes and rivers between ....n. 27 (Jun 1978) cover & p. 4  
Lake Superior and Slave Lake in North America

CANADA, WESTERN - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY .

David Thompson and his maps .....n. 7 (1973) p. 44-52, ill.

CANADA, WESTERN - MAPS

Canada's first "national" map agency: The Hudson's Bay Company .....n. 55 (Jun 1984) p. 1-18, ill.  
Indian map-making: Two examples from the fur trade West .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 32-43, ill.  
Indian maps in the Hudson's Bay Company Archives .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 19-31, ill.  
Maps relating to the Riel Rebellions .....v. 6 n. 2 [Spring 1973] p. 18

CANADIAN ARCHITECTURAL ARCHIVES

The Canadian Architectural Archives at the University of Calgary ...n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 23-28  
Library

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS

Regional news .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 31-35

CANADIAN CARTOGRAPHER

A.C.M.L. and The Canadian Cartographer .....v. 3 n. 3 [n. 6 Nov 1970] p. 10  
Know your collection .....v. 6 n. 1 [n. 11 Jan 1973] p. [7]  
Notices and communications .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 46-54

CANADIAN CARTOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION

The Bulletin Board .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 28  
The Bulletin Board .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 49-51  
The Bulletin Board .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 35-38  
Canadian National Committee for Cartography: Report .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 65  
Historical Cartography Interest Group, Canadian Cartographic .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 38-39  
Association Fall meeting  
Historical cartography meetings .....n. 21 (May 1976) p. 18-20  
History of Cartography and Historical Cartography in Canada .....n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 29  
Map Use Interest Group, Canadian Cartographic Association .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 38-39  
meeting



The National Commission for Cartography and the Canadian Cartographic Association -- some considerations for A.C.M.L.	n. 20	(Jan 1976)	p. 7-11
National Commission for Cartography, 1976-1976	n. 10	(1976)	p. 56-59
News and comments	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 76-81
News and communications	n. 50	(Mar 1984)	p. 45-53, ill.
News and communications	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	p. 71-80
Notice board : Avis	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 41-47
Notice board	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 77-89
Notices and communications	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 76-92, ill.
Notices and communications	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 53-60
Quelques commentaires sur le dernier congrès de l'Association des cartotheques canadiennes	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 67-69
Report on the inaugural meeting of the Canadian Cartographic Association	n. 20	(Jan 1976)	p. 12-13
Summary Report of the Symposium on Cartographic Design and Research and the Canadian Cartographic Association North American Cartographic Information Society Joint Conference	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 17-21
<b>CANADIAN CARTOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION. HISTORICAL CARTOGRAPHY INTEREST GROUP</b>			
Conferences	n. 27	(Jun 1978)	p. 41-47
The History of Cartography meeting	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 38-39
Notice board	n. 28	(Sep 1978)	p. 54-62
Reaching the public : The University of Toronto's course on The History of Cartography in the Continuing Studies Programme	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 26-29
Research on the history of cartography and historical cartography of Canada: retrospect and prospect	n. 10	(1976)	p. 15-23
Réunion annuelle, Groupe sur l'Histoire de la Cartographie, Association Canadienne de Cartographie, Ottawa, le 16 mai 1977	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 55-57
<b>CANADIAN CARTOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION. MAP USE INTEREST GROUP</b>			
Map use and the general public	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 40-41
<b>CANADIAN CARTOGRAPHIC EXHIBIT</b>			
Canadian Maps and Atlases Selected for the International Cartographic Association, Barcelona, 1995	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 22-26
<b>CANADIAN CARTOGRAPHIC LTD.</b>			
Canadian Cartographic Ltd.	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	p. 29-32
New publications	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	p. 61-63
<b>CANADIAN CATALOGUING COMMITTEE</b>			
Canadian Cataloguing Committee meeting	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 99-100
News and communications	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 88-100
News and communications	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 57-69, ill.
News and communications	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. 88-93
News and communications	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 51-59
Report on the Canadian Cataloguing Committee meeting, November 1, 1979	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 23-24
<b>CANADIAN CENTRE FOR ARCHITECTURE</b>			
Save it! Conservation Preservation News	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 33
<b>CANADIAN COMMITTEE FOR BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL FOR CARTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS</b>			
ACMLA Committee reports, annual business meeting : Minutes of the meeting of June 14, 1990, Montreal, Quebec	n. 76	(Sep 1990)	p. 27-34, ill.
Canadian Committee for Bibliographic Control for Cartographic Materials	n. 80	(Sep 1991)	p. 40-42, ill.
Cataloguing roundtable	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 23-28
The need for a national bibliography of Canadian maps	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 14-16
Reports for Annual General Meeting (to be held June 15, 1989 in Regina)	n. 70	(Mar 1989)	p. 36-38
Reports for annual general meeting	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 40-43
<b>CANADIAN COMMITTEE ON CATALOGUING</b>			
Canadian Committee on Cataloguing	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 26-27
Canadian Committee on Cataloguing	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 70
Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, April 5, 1991	n. 79	(Jun 1991)	p. 28-30
Canadian Committee on Cataloguing: meeting, National Library, Ottawa, April 9, 1980	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 49-51

News and comments. ....n.	52	(Sep 1984)	p. 76-87
News and comments. ....n.	54	(Mar 1985)	p. 44-58
Report of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting, February 6, 1987	62	(Mar 1987)	p. 38
Report on the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting October 20, 1987	65	(Dec 1987)	p. 36
Report on the meeting of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, Sept.19, 1997, Hull, Quebec	99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p.8-10
<b>CANADIAN CONSERVATION INSTITUTE</b>			
Notice board : Avis .....	24	(Mar 1977)	p. 41-47
<b>CANADIAN COOPERATIVE PRESERVATION PROJECT</b>			
Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, April 5, 1991 .....	79	(Jun 1991)	p. 28-30
<b>CANADIAN COUNCIL OF ARCHIVES</b>			
Cartographic archives : Funding for cartographic archives announced .....	60	(Sep 1986)	p. 20
<b>CANADIAN GENERAL STANDARDS BOARD</b>			
Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter : Bulletin d'Information du Carto-cataloguer .....	77	(Dec 1990)	p. 30-32
CGSB Working Group on Cataloguing Standards for Geomatics .....	75	(Jun 1990)	p. 24-25
<b>CANADIAN HYDROGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION</b>			
Notices and communications .....	37	(Dec 1980)	p. 53-60
<b>CANADIAN HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE</b>			
All adrift about oceanic mapping: the problems of using the Library of Congress classification with oceanic and coastal zone mapping .....	65	(Dec 1987)	p. 5-12, ill.
The Bulletin Board .....	82	(Mar 1992)	p. 40-42
Canadian Hydrographic Service : releases and cancellations.....	92	(Jan 1995)	p. 54 - 55
Canadian Hydrographic Service charting programs .....	45	(Dec 1982)	p. 33-37
The Canadian Hydrographic Service: new tools and products .....	100	(Fall 1997)	p. 8-15, ill.
Charting by the Canadian Hydrographic Service .....	29	(Dec 1978)	p. 10-12
Minutes of the first annual meeting of the ACML Map Users' Advisory Committee, 10th April 1987, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, 615 Booth St., Ottawa	63	(Jun 1987)	p. 35-42
News and communications .....	47	(Jun 1983)	p. 88-93
<b>CANADIAN HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE (ATLANTIC REGION)</b>			
Map Users' Advisory Committee .....	79	(Jun 1991)	p. 39-44
<b>CANADIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION</b>			
The Bulletin Board .....	63	(Jun 1987)	p. 42-43
The Bulletin Board .....	64	(Sep 1987)	p. 49-50
Conservation update .....	58/59	(Mar/Jun)	p. 95-96
Copyright in Canada .....	65	(Dec 1987)	p. 19
<b>CANADIAN MAP DISPLAY</b>			
Bulletin Board .....	78	(Mar 1991)	p. 45
<b>CANADIAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR CARTOGRAPHY</b>			
Canadian National Committee for Cartography: Report .....	97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 65
News from the Canadian National Committee for Cartography.....	96	(Summer 1996)	p. 24-26
<b>CANADIAN WEST DISCOVERED</b>			
The Canadian West Discovered: The preparation of an exhibition catalogue .....	49	(Dec 1983)	p. 14-17
<b>CANALS - ONTARIO - HISTORY</b>			
At least Noah's Ark will fit: The Keefers and the canals of Canada .....	31	(Jun 1979)	p. 9-15
<b>CANNERIES - PLANS</b>			
The Use of Fire Insurance Plans in the Heritage Conservation of Industrial Buildings: British Columbia Canneries - A Test Case	47	(Jun 1983)	p. 37-39

CANOL PROJECT	
Maps and mapping in the Mackenzie Mountains with particular reference to the CANOL project .....	n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 1-18, ill.
CANOMA	
Articles of interest .....	n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 55-57
CARLETON UNIVERSITY	
Telidon and maps: a library experiment .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 15-19
CARLETON UNIVERSITY, MAP LIBRARY	
Reprints of interest : [map library guides]. .....	n. 54 (Mar 1985) p. 59-67, ill.
CARRINGTON, DAVID K.	
News and communications .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 88-100
CARTA	
Carta .....	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 51
Carta .....	n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 23
CARTER MAPPING	
Visit to Carter Mapping .....	v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 9-10
Visit to Carter Mapping .....	n. 7 (1973) p. 73-74
CARTESS	
Cartomatique and the Canadian map user .....	n. 7 (1973) p. 75-76
CARTIER, JACQUES	
Hommage à/Homage to Jacques Cartier 1534-1984 .....	n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 1-3, ill.
CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY	
A cartobibliography (with locations of copies) of the Arrowsmith Stanford North Pole map, 1818-1937 .....	n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 1-16, ill.
Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Canada Map Office report to the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, Kingston, Ontario, June 16-20, 1986 .....	n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 64-66
Joan Winearls wins Tremaine Medal 1993 .....	n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 1-2, ill.
Mapping Upper Canada, 1780-1867; an annotated bibliography of manuscript and printed maps .....	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 32-33
Notice board .....	n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 54-62
Notice board .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 36-39
Occasional Papers of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives. ....	n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 33
The Role of cartobibliography in the history of cartography .....	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 1-13, ill.
Table ronde sur la cartobibliographie .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 41-42
CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY - CANADA	
Canadiana in the 'Checklist of Printed Maps of the Middle West to 1900' .....	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 28-32
Cartobibliography panel discussion .....	n. 9 (1975) p. 93-96
In preparation : A bibliography of printed and manuscript maps of Upper Canada, 1774-1867 - letter .....	n. 21 (May 1976) p. 29
News from the National Map Collection .....	v. 2 n. 2 [n. 3 Nov 1969] p. 4-5
A preliminary checklist of immigration atlases .....	n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 1-16
Preliminary checklist of immigration atlases: a summary .....	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 12-13
Report on the preparation of a comprehensive bibliography of manuscript and printed maps of Upper Canada from circa 1774 to 1867 .....	n. 10 (1976) p. 24-29, ill.
Research on the history of cartography and historical cartography of Canada: retrospect and prospect .....	n. 10 (1976) p. 15-23
Union List of Topographic Series .....	v. 2 n. 1 [n. 2 Mar 1969] p. 4
CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY - EUROPE	
A bibliography of European maps from The New Europe .....	n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 1-4, ill.
CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY - KOOTENAY DISTRICT	
Exploration and survey of the Kootenay District 1800-1918 .....	n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 2-26

CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERINDIAN CARTOGRAPHY

Cartobibliography of Amerindian Cartography .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 57

CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY - QUEBEC CITY

Report on the preparation of a cartobibliography of Quebec City ....n. 10 (1976) p. 30-34  
maps dated 1800 to 1850

CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY - UNITED STATES

A catalogue of maps and atlases of the middle west printed .....n. 18 (May 1975) p. 53  
before 1900

CARTO-CANADIANA

Annual report of the Cartographic Architectural Sector : Rapport ...n. 83 (Jun 1992) p. 21-31  
annuel du secteur cartographique et architectural

The Bulletin Board .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 39-42

The Bulletin Board .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 34-36

Canadian Committee for Bibliographic Control for Cartographic .....n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 40-42, ill.  
Materials

Minimum levels of bibliographic description for the National .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 1-14  
Union Catalogue and Carto-Canadians

[Minutes] : Annual business meeting, May 29, 1991, Ottawa, .....n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 19-23  
Ontario

National Archives of Canada : Archives nationales du Canada, .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 33-35  
Cartographic and Audio-Visual Archives Division, Division des  
archives cartographiques et audio-visuelles

National Archives of Canada, Cartographic and Audio-Visual .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 26-33  
Archives Division : Archives Nationales du Canada, Division des  
archives cartographiques et audiovisuelles

National Archives of Canada, Cartographic and Audio-Visual .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 33-35  
Archives Division : Archives Nationales du Canada, Division des  
archives cartographiques et audiovisuelles

CARTOCHRONOLOGY PROJECT

[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries, annual .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 41-46  
business meeting : Minutes of meeting, Kingston, Ontario, 18 June  
1986

CARTOGRAPHERS

Map libraries, map librarians and cartographers .....n. 16 (Nov 1974) p. 11-13

CARTOGRAPHERS, CANADIAN

Les cartographes canadiens à la recherche de leur identité .....n. 16 (Nov 1974) p. 7-10

CARTOGRAPHERS, ENGLISH

The Arrowsmith firm and the cartography of Canada .....n. 4 (1970) p. 16-21

A cartobibliography (with locations of copies) of the Arrowsmith ...n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 1-16, ill.  
Stanford North Pole map, 1818-1937

CARTOGRAPHICA

Articles of interest .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 70-74

CARTOGRAPHIC AND ARCHITECTURAL ARCHIVES DIVISION

Annual report of the Cartographic Architectural Sector : Rapport ...n. 83 (Jun 1992) p. 21-31  
annuel du secteur cartographique et architectural

Regional news .....n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 34-37

Regional news .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 29-33

CARTOGRAPHIC AND AUDIO-VISUAL ARCHIVES DIVISION

Annual report of the Cartographic Architectural Sector : Rapport ...n. 83 (Jun 1992) p. 21-31  
annuel du secteur cartographique et architectural

The Bulletin Board .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 39-42

National Archives of Canada, Cartographic and Audio-Visual .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 26-33  
Archives Division : Archives Nationales du Canada, Division des  
archives cartographiques et audiovisuelles

National Archives of Canada, Cartographic and Audio-Visual .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 33-35  
Archives Division : Archives Nationales du Canada, Division des  
archives cartographiques et audiovisuelles

CARTOGRAPHIC ARCHIVES

A.C.M.L. survey of cartographic archives in Canadian .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 24-28  
 universities

The British Columbia Provincial Archives map collection .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 6-8

Cartographic archives. ....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 31

Cartographic archives .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 19

Cartographic archives : Funding for cartographic archives .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 20  
 announced

Cartographic archives and map libraries: Two sides of the same .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 2-7  
 coin?

CCISA statement; the state of map libraries and archives, June .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 24  
 1994

Co-operation between map libraries and map archives .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 11-13

The Glenbow-Alberta Institute Map Cataloguing Project .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 27-36B, ill.

L'état des cartotheques et archives cartographiques, Juin 1994 .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 25

National Map Collection 1983-84 annual report to the Association ...n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 33-44  
 of Canadian Map Libraries, Fredericton, June 1984 : Rapport  
 annuel de la Collection nationale de cartes et plans présenté à  
 l'Association des cartotheques canadiennes, Fredericton, juin  
 1984

National Map Collection report .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 21-25

News and communications. ....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 45-53, ill.

News and communications .....n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 80-88  
 [Notes] .....n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 22

Provincial Archives of Manitoba map collection .....n. 15 (May 1974) p. 3

Rapport annuel de la Collection nationale de cartes et plans .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 22-26  
 presentena l'Association des Cartheques [sic] Canadiennes,  
 Winnipeg (juin 1985)

Report on the International Seminar on Historical Cartography .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 27  
 and Maintenance of Cartographic Archives - Helsinki, Finland

Report on the National Map Collection .....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 14-18

Reports from the National Map Collection .....n. 14 (Mar 1976) p. 19-23, ill.

Seminar on Cartographic Archives .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 30-33

CARTOGRAPHIC ARCHIVES - BRITISH COLUMBIA

News and communications .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 71-76

CARTOGRAPHIC ARCHIVES - ONTARIO

Cartographic records collection, Archives of Ontario .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 26

Regional news .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 43-52

Report on Map Section, Archives of Ontario .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 33-36

CARTOGRAPHIC CATALOGUERS NEWSLETTER

Cartographic Cataloguers Group .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 40

Cataloguing roundtable. ....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 45

CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SOCIETY

Notices and communications .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 50-56

Spatial knowledge in the future: Perspectives from the past .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 1-6

CARTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS

Trials and tribulations - A day in the life of a map cataloguer: ...n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 1-6  
 Coping with series material

CARTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS: A MANUAL OF INTERPRETATION FOR AACR2

News and communications .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 57-69, ill.

Revision of Cartographic Materials. ....n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 43

CARTOGRAPHIC USERS ADVISORY COUNCIL

The Cartographic Users Advisory Council, a unified effort by .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 8-11  
 U.S. map librarians

CARTOGRAPHY

Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives 22nd annual .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 26-27  
 conference, Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario June 7-11,  
 1988.

- Exploring and mapping asteroids and other non-spherical worlds .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 25-32, ill.  
Geodesy for map librarians, Part III: The Mercator Projection .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 8-13, ill.  
Recent developments in cartography at Mitchell Press .....n. 4 (1970) p. 71-75

CARTOGRAPHY - AFRICA

- Letter to the editor: King Njoy's [sic] maps .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 14  
The scientific mapping of an African sovereign: Njoya's survey .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 15-42, ill.  
and maps reexamined

CARTOGRAPHY - AUTOMATION

- Computer cartography and the map librarian .....n. 4 (1970) p. 41-43  
The computer mapping service of the Census of Canada .....n. 7 (1973) p. 53-64, ill.  
Computer mapping: some unanswered questions .....n. 6 (1972) p. 14-17  
GIS and libraries: issues and implications .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 11-14  
Report of Environment Canada .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 24-28  
A report on LRIS' Digital Mapping Seminar (November 1983) .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 10-13, ill.  
Woodstock Oxford LIS pilot project .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 1-5  
Woodstock Oxford LIS pilot project .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 1-9

CARTOGRAPHY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Have you read? recent articles of interest. ....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 49  
New maps .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 32-33

CARTOGRAPHY - CANADA

- The Arrowsmith firm and the cartography of Canada .....n. 4 (1970) p. 16-21  
Canadian maps in the map collections of the British Museum .....n. 6 (1972) p. 84-94, [134-137]  
Come one and all who show with pride [poem] .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 7-8  
Do we need a national bibliography of Canadian maps? .....n. 5 (1971) p. 15-26  
Early Canadian cartography in the University of Illinois Map and .....n. 18 (May 1975) p. 10-17  
Geography Library  
Les cartographes canadiens à la recherche de leur identité .....n. 16 (Nov 1974) p. 7-10  
Maps as constraints or springboards to imaginative thought : .....n. 18 (May 1975) p. 1-9, ill.  
Future maps of Canada  
National Commission for Cartography, 1976-1976 .....n. 10 (1976) p. 56-59  
Polite request for Canadian maps .....n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 31-32

CARTOGRAPHY - COMPUTER PROGRAMS

- MARC mapping in the map library .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 1-9, ill.

CARTOGRAPHY - EUROPE

- Hunting maps in Vienna - a cartophilic's summer .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 1-9, ill.  
Letters to the editor : Pre-Second World War international .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 39  
aeronautical map

CARTOGRAPHY, FRENCH

- French mapping of Newfoundland .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 10-12

CARTOGRAPHY - HISTORY

- Atlases by Ptolemy and Ortelius acquired recently by the .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 10-19, ill.  
National Map Collection, Public Archives of Canada  
Eleventh International Conference on the History of Cartography, ...n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 21-24, ill.  
Ottawa, 1985  
Formation of the ICA Working Group on the History of Cartography ...n. 8 (1974) p. 73-76  
International Conference on the History of Cartography .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 32-33  
Notice-Board .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 36-39  
The other revolution in 1775 .....n. 9 (1975) p. 59-82, ill.  
Pre-1575 maps recently acquired by the National Map Collection, ....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 24-32, ill.  
Public Archives of Canada  
Report on the fourth series of the Kenneth Nebenzahl Jr. ....n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 18-19  
Lectures in the History of Cartography  
The role of cartobibliography in the history of cartography .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 1-13, ill.  
Sixth International Conference on the History of Cartography .....n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 3-7  
Some observations on the techniques of map production .....n. 1 (1967) p. 42-46, ill.  
VIIIth International Conference on the History of Cartography .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 63-66  
[and the] Fifth Kenneth Nebenzahl Jr. Lectures in the History of  
Cartography at the Newberry Library

CARTOGRAPHY - HISTORY - BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Mapping of British Columbia .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 42

CARTOGRAPHY - HISTORY - CANADA

The birth of Canadian cartography .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 27-29, ill.  
 Canada's first "national" map agency: The Hudson's Bay Company .....n. 55 (Jun 1984) p. 1-18, ill.  
 History of Cartography and Historical Cartography in Canada .....n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 29  
 Indian map-making: Two examples from the fur trade West .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 32-43, ill.  
 Indian maps in the Hudson's Bay Company Archives .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 19-31, ill.  
 Maps relating to the Riel Rebellions .....v. 6 n. 2 [Spring 1973] p. 18  
 Quebec City maps exposed .....n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 19-20  
 Research on the history of cartography and historical .....n. 10 (1976) p. 15-23  
 cartography of Canada: retrospect and prospect

CARTOGRAPHY - HISTORY - NEWFOUNDLAND

Reports from regional editors .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 58-63

CARTOGRAPHY - HISTORY - QUEBEC

Les problèmes cartographiques et les Archives nationales du .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 17-20  
 Québec : Les problèmes de l'histoire de la cartographie

CARTOGRAPHY - HISTORY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Reaching the public : The University of Toronto's course on The .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 26-29  
 History of Cartography in the Continuing Studies Programme

CARTOGRAPHY, INDIAN

Canada's first "national" map agency: The Hudson's Bay Company .....n. 55 (Jun 1984) p. 1-18, ill.  
 Indian map-making: Two examples from the fur trade West .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 32-43, ill.  
 Indian maps in the Hudson's Bay Company Archives .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 19-31, ill.  
 Regional news .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 21-22

CARTOGRAPHY, JAPANESE

Historical development of Japanese maps .....n. 4 (1970) p. 9-15

CARTOGRAPHY - MARGINAL INFORMATION

Marginal information on maps .....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 5-12, ill.

CARTOGRAPHY - NEW BRUNSWICK

Purdy's "Map of Cabotia" and the mapping sequence of New .....n. 9 (1975) p. 32-58, ill.  
 Brunswick  
 Spruce budworm protection programme mapping in New Brunswick .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 15-18

CARTOGRAPHY - ONTARIO

In preparation : A bibliography of printed and manuscript maps .....n. 21 (May 1976) p. 29  
 of Upper Canada, 1774-1867 - letter  
 Report on the preparation of a comprehensive bibliography of .....n. 10 (1976) p. 24-29, ill.  
 manuscript and printed maps of Upper Canada from circa 1774 to  
 1867

CARTOGRAPHY - QUEBEC

Maps and the study of the urban development of Quebec city in .....n. 6 (1972) p. 95-116  
 the nineteenth century

CARTOGRAPHY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Fellowships 1973-74 .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 39  
 News and communications .....n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 58-64

CARTOLOGICA

General notes .....v. 3 n. 2 [n. 5 Jun 1970] p. 34  
 News notes .....n. 15 (May 1974) p. 34

CARTOMANIA

The Bulletin Board .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 35-38

CARTOMATIQUE

Cartomatique and the Canadian map user .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 41-42  
 Le Systeme Cartomatique: Possibilities of use and evaluation .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 23-25

CARTO-PHILATELY

Notices and communications .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 50-56

CARTOTHECAIRES DU QUEBEC

Regional news .....n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 23-27  
 Regional news .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 24-29  
 Regional news .....n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 34-37  
 Regional news .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 29-33

CASTNER, HENRY W.

ICA Working Group on the History of Cartography .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 37-38

CATALOGING

Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives 22nd annual .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 26-27  
 conference, Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario June 7-11,  
 1988  
 Automation of a map library: an examination of automated .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 2-16  
 cataloguing and automated catalogues  
 Report of the meeting of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, .....n. 73 (Dec 1989) p. 30-32  
 June 9, 1989.

CATALOGING OF MAPS

AACR revision policy statements .....n. 18 (May 1975) p. 51  
 ACMLA 1991 meeting summary .....n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 12-18, ill.  
 Air photographs: their storage and organization .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 20-23  
 The Anglo-American Cataloguing Committee for Cartographic .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 1-2, ill.  
 Materials  
 Automated map cataloging at the Library of Congress: background .....n. 3 (1969) p. 37-44  
 and development  
 Bibliographic services of interest to map libraries .....n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 34-36  
 Canadian Cataloguing Committee meeting .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 99-100  
 Canadian Cataloguing Committee Meeting, 26-27 January 1984 .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 84, 78  
 Canadian Committee on Cataloguing .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 70  
 The Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, September 11, 1992, Hull, .....n. 84 (Sep 1992) p. 37-38  
 Quebec  
 Canadian Committee on Cataloguing: meeting, National Library, .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 49-51  
 Ottawa, April 9, 1980  
 CARTESS: a new automated map cataloguing system .....n. 5 (1971) p. 54-56, ill.  
 Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter : Bulletin d'Information du .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 30-32  
 Carto-cataloguer  
 Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter : Bulletin d'Information du .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 30-32  
 Carto-cataloguer  
 Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter no. 4 .....n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 11-25  
 Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter, no. 5 .....n. 73 (Dec 1989) p. 22-23  
 Cartographic Cataloguers Group .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 40  
 Cartomatique and the Canadian map user .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 41-42  
 Cataloguing in the Map Division of the Public Archives of Canada .....n. 1 (1967) p. 33-34, [3]  
 Cataloguing map series .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 10-14  
 Cataloguing roundtable .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 23-28  
 Cataloguing roundtable. ....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 45  
 Cataloguing workshop, ACML annual meeting, Montreal, May 21-22, .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 60-61  
 1977  
 CGSB Working Group on Cataloguing Standards for Geomatics .....n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 24-25  
 The classification and retrieval of city plans .....n. 16 (Feb 1975) p. 12-17, ill.  
 Computer cataloguing with specific reference to archival .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 7-14  
 cartographic material in the National Archives of Canada  
 Computer cataloguing: the Laval Map Library project .....n. 1 (1967) p. 24-26  
 A computerized approach to increased map library utility .....n. 1 (1967) p. 16-23  
 Computers, microforms and the National Cartographic Information .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 18-20  
 Center  
 The dating of aeronautical charts and maps of the National .....n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 29-32  
 Topographic System  
 DOBIS LIBIS and cartographic materials at university libraries .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 29-48, ill.  
 in Alberta  
 From mainframe isolation to smallframe mainframe integration .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 41-45  
 The geographical area name authority list .....n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 4-9  
 Geomatics Cataloguing .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 1-6



Georeferenced information network .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989)	p. 1-10, ill.
The Glenbow-Alberta Institute Map Cataloguing Project .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 27-36B, ill.
INMAGIC demonstration .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 6-15
Letters to the editor .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. ii, 39
Map cataloging from an American perspective .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 9-18
Map cataloging activities at the University of Waterloo .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 53-56
The Map Collection at the University of Guelph, an evaluation .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 23-33
Map types (for "current" maps only) .....	v. 5 n. 1	[n. 10 Jun 1972]	p. 7-11
MARC harmonization in relation to cartographic materials .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 2-7
Minimum levels of bibliographic description for the National .....	n. 81	(Dec 1991)	p. 1-14
Union Catalogue and Carto-Canadiana			
Minutes of the first meeting of the Anglo-American Cataloguing .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 3-22
Committee for Cartographic Materials, Ottawa, Canada, October 1-5, 1979			
Minutes of the second meeting of the Anglo-American Cataloguing .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 46-52
Committee for Cartographic Materials (AACR2) held at the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. April 27-May 1, 1981			
National Map Collection report .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 21-25
National Union Catalogue of Maps: report of committee .....	n. 2	(1968)	p. 5-10, 79-80
New publications .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 81-83, ill.
News and comments .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 76-87
News and communications .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 80-88
News and communications .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 57-69, ill.
Notice-Board .....	n. 14	(Mar 1974)	p. 36-39
Nouvelles regionale .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 54-60
The OCU-Map Group Cataloguing Survey .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 17-18
Past and future: TV networks and computer databases : Round .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	p. 25-29, ill.
Table: Bibliographic control for cartographic materials			
The Phoenix on-line retrieval system and maps .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 49-52
Phoenix and cartographic materials - an update .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 1-7, ill.
Public Archives of Canada National Library of Canada: .....	n. 18	(May 1975)	p. 59-60
announcement			
Recent cataloguing records .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 27-32
Recent cataloguing records .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 21-28
Recent cataloguing records of Canadian map libraries .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 50-81
Recent cataloguing records of Canadian map libraries .....	n. 56	(Sep 1985)	p. 29-55
Recent developments in automating the Illinois State University .....	n. 3	(1969)	p. 55-71, ill.
map collection			
Regional news .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 61-66
Regional news .....	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	p. 19-26
Regional news .....	n. 71	(Jun 1989)	p. 23-27
Remotely sensed imagery in a research map library .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 22-28
Report from the Map Online Users Group Meeting .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 39
Report of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting, .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 38
February 6, 1987			
Report of the National Map Collection to the 1986 annual .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 47-63
conference of the ACML : Rapport de la Collection Nationale de Cartes et Plans au congrès annuel de 1986 de l'Association des cartothèques canadiennes, Kingston, le 17 juin 1986			
Report of the National Union Catalogue Committee, Association of .....	n. 3	(1969)	p. 76-85, ill.
Canadian Map Libraries, 1968-1969			
Report on map cataloguing at Memorial University .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 40
Report on Precis and AACR2 at the Map Division of the Provincial .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 34-39
Archives of British Columbia David R. Chamberlin, Map Division, Provincial Archives of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.			
Report on the AACR 2 Cataloguing for Maps Workshop University of .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 52-53
Toronto School of Continuing Studies in cooperation with the Faculty of Library Science, April 3-4, 1981			
Report on the Canadian Cataloguing Committee meeting, November 1, .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 23-24
1979			
Report on the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting October .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 36
20, 1987			
Report on the IFLA General Council and the UNIMARC meetings held .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 25-37
respectively in Lausanne, Switzerland, August 22-28, 1976 and in Utrecht in the last week of August and the first week of September, 1976			
Report on the MARC Maps Processing Workshop, Library of Congress .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 9-13
Geography and Map Division, June 16-20, 1980			

Report on the meeting of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, ....n.	71	(Jun 1989)	p. 28-29
Hull, Quebec, March 10, 1980			
Report on the meeting of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, ....n.	77	(Dec 1990)	p. 27-29
August 13, 1990			
Report on the second meeting of the Anglo-American Cataloguing ....n.	40	(Sep 1981)	p. 30-33
Committee for Cartographic Materials : Round Table: Bibliographic control for cartographic materials			
Report on the survey of map cataloguers in Canada .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 11-12
Revision of Cartographic Materials .....	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	p. 43
Revision of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules .....	n. 17	(Feb 1975)	p. 41-43
Simon Fraser University computer-produced catalogue .....	n. 2	(1968)	p. 11-24, 80-81
Single map automation project .....	n. 3	(1969)	p. 45-54
Some comments on map reference work [synopsis of paper] .....	n. 1	(1967)	p. 47
Some problems in the classification and cataloguing of maps .....	n. 1	(1967)	p. 27-32
Summary of the Bibliographic Control Roundtable .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	p. 33-34
Le Systeme Cartomatique: Possibilities of use and evaluation .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 23-25
Topographic series in the Map Library of the University of .....	n. 2	(1968)	p. 25-32, 81-83
Toronto			
Trials and tribulations - A day in the life of a map cataloguer: ...n.	56	(Sep 1985)	p. 1-6
Coping with series material			
UTLAS User Group for Cartographic Material report .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 39
UTLAS User Group Report .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 71-73
Workshop on cataloguing for the National Union Catalogue of Maps ...n.	5	(1971)	p. 27-29
CATALOGING MANUALS			
Notices and communications .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 50-56
CD-ROMS			
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 34-36
New trends in map collections .....	n. 75	(Jun 1990)	p. 15-18
Software forum .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993)	p. 36-38
Spatial data, map libraries and archives .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992)	p. 3-13
CD-ROMS - REVIEWS			
NDI digital ocean BSB-format raster charts .....	n. 98	(Winter 1997)	p. 11
CENSUS 1881			
Mapping the British Columbia Census, 1881 .....	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. 26-36, ill.
CENSUS - CANADA			
Census mapping of Newfoundland .....	n. 89	(Dec 1993)	p. 1-3
Statistics Canada, Census Division .....	v. 6 n. 2	[n. 12 Spring 1973]	p. 7
Statistics Canada, Census Map Library Statistique Canada, La .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 39-52, ill.
Cartothèque du Recensement			
CENSUS DISTRICTS - CANADA - MAPS			
The computer mapping service of the Census of Canada .....	n. 7	(1973)	p. 53-64, ill.
Maps for the 1971 census of Canada .....	n. 3	(1969)	p. 7-13
CENSUS - MAPS			
Bulletin Board .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 35-37
Census mapping of Newfoundland .....	n. 89	(Dec 1993)	p. 1-3
CENSUS - NEWFOUNDLAND			
Census mapping of Newfoundland .....	n. 89	(Dec 1993)	p. 1-3
CENTER FOR GREAT PLAINS STUDIES			
[Call for papers] .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 97-98
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY			
News and communications .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 39-55, 58
CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL			
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 40-42
CHECKLIST OF PRINTED MAPS OF THE MIDDLE WEST TO 1900			
Canadiana in the 'Checklist of Printed Maps of the Middle West .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 28-32
to 1900'			

CHEN, BEVERLY (DROUILLARD)	
Beverly Chen wins G.S.C. award : Beverly Chen reçoit la prime d'encouragement de la C.G.C.	.....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 37
GSC Map Library renovates	.....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 38-39, ill.
Regional news	.....n. 74 (Mar 1990) p. 24-25
CHOUINARD, BERNARD	
Death announcement: Bernard Chouinard 1918-1982	.....n. 43 (Jun 1982) p. 65
CIRCUM-PACIFIC MAP PROJECT	
Notice board	.....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 77-89
CITY MAPS	
Acquiring Canadian town plans	.....v. 3 n. 1 [n. 4 Mar 1970] p. 3-4
Canada Map Office, update	.....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 16-17
The classification and retrieval of city plans	.....n. 16 (Feb 1975) p. 12-17, ill.
Notes and communications	.....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 92-94
Quebec City maps exposed	.....n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 19-20
CITY OF TORONTO ARCHIVES	
Cartographic archives : Funding for cartographic archives announced	.....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 20
CITY PLANNING	
Early maps in current city development	.....n. 6 (1972) p. 66-72
CITY PLANNING - QUEBEC	
La géographie municipale au Québec: du morcellement au regroupement, 1855 a 1990	.....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 10-15
CLASSIFICATION - LIBRARY	
FID CCC Classifications Symposium "General Classification Systems in a Changing World", Brussels, November 25-26, 1976	.....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 33-34
CLASSIFICATION - MAPS	
Air photographs in the map library	.....n. 4 (1970) p. 44-51
All adrift about oceanic mapping: the problems of using the Library of Congress classification with oceanic and coastal zone mapping	.....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 5-12, ill.
The classification and retrieval of city plans	.....n. 16 (Feb 1975) p. 12-17, ill.
The development of a new manual of map classification and cataloguing in the Ministry of Defence (UK)	.....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 1-14, ill.
News and comments	.....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 76-87
News and communications	.....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 57-69, ill.
Notice-Board	.....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 36-39
Some problems in the classification and cataloguing of maps	.....n. 1 (1967) p. 27-32
The use of the Universal Decimal Classification in map indexing	.....n. 8 (1974) p. 25-44
CLASSIFICATION - PHOTOGRAPHS	
Air photographs in the map library	.....n. 4 (1970) p. 44-51
COLE, DOUGLAS LOWELL	
In memoriam: Douglas Lowell Cole	.....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 7
COLLECTIONS	
Regional news	.....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 61-66
COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT	
Co-operation among the TRIUL libraries : Collections, interlibrary loans, projects	.....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 4-6
Laser Videodisc Technology : a tool for collections management at the McMichael Canadian Art Collection	.....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 13-16
COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT - LIBRARIES	
Collections development	.....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 32-44

COLLECTION MANAGEMENT

Laser Videodisc Technology : a tool for collections management .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 13-16  
at the McMichael Canadian Art Collection

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

The Bulletin Board .....n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 38-39

COMMISSION FOR THE GEOLOGICAL MAP OF THE WORLD

News and communications .....n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 58-64  
News and communications .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 71-76

COMMISSION ON CANADIAN STUDIES

To know ourselves : The report of the Commission on Canadian .....n. 21 (May 1976) p. 5-10  
Studies - Geography

COMMITTEE ON CANADIAN MAP RESOURCES

[Minutes] : Minutes of the Business Meeting .....n. 2 (1968) p. 87-90  
Report of the Committee on Canadian Map Resources .....n. 2 (1968) p. 91

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION IN MAP LIBRARIANSHIP

[Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third annual ....n. 3 (1969) p. 86-89  
conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, June 4,  
1969

COMMITTEE ON MAP EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS

[Minutes] : Minutes of the Business Meeting .....n. 2 (1968) p. 87-90

COMMITTEE ON MAP RESOURCES

[Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third annual ....n. 3 (1969) p. 86-89  
conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, June 4,  
1969

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS

News and communications .....n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 88-93

COMMITTEE REPORTS

ACML Committee Reports .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 74-79  
ACML Committee Reports .....n. 54 (Mar 1985) p. 22-28  
ACMLA Committee reports, annual business meeting : Minutes of .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 27-34, ill.  
the meeting of June 14, 1990, Montreal, Quebec  
Association news .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 47-48  
Association of Canadian Map Libraries : Association des .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 50-68  
cartothèques canadiennes : Committee reports 1977-1978  
Association of Canadian Map Libraries committee reports .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 85-94  
Association of Canadian Map Libraries committee reports and .....n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 100-109  
other reports  
Association of Canadian Map Libraries committee reports and .....n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 58-64  
other reports.  
Comité sur la Microreproduction [and] : Comité sur le Droit .....n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 35-37  
d'Auteur (Copyright Committee)  
[Committee reports] .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 70-80  
[Committee Reports] .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 22-25  
[Committee reports] Barbara Farrell, Dorothy Ahlgren, Joan .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 42-49  
Winearls.  
Committee reports and other reports .....n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 43-52  
Committee reports [for the annual general meeting, Ottawa, 1982] ....n. 43 (Jun 1982) p. 11-49  
Committee reports .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 36-56  
Committee reports .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 33-45  
[Minutes] : Annual business meeting, May 29, 1991, Ottawa, .....n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 19-23  
Ontario  
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 37-41  
annual general meeting, Friday, May 30, 1997, University of  
Saskatchewan  
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 26-28  
General Meeting

[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives, . . . .n.	84	(Sep 1992)	p. 27-31, ill.
Annual business meeting, minutes of the meeting of June 5, 1992, Calgary, Alberta			
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries annual . . . . .n.	64	(Sep 1987)	p. 22-28
business meeting, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, June 18, 1987, minutes of meeting			
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries annual . . . . .n.	51	(Jun 1984)	p. 52-57
business meeting, minutes of meeting, Fredericton, N.B., 21 and 22 June 1984			
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries annual . . . . .n.	55	(Jun 1985)	p. 61-68
business meeting, minutes of meeting, Winnipeg, Manitoba: 6 June 1985			
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries, annual . . . . .n.	60	(Sep 1986)	p. 41-46
business meeting : Minutes of meeting, Kingston, Ontario, 18 June 1986			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the Business Meeting . . . . .n.	2	(1968)	p. 87-90
[Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third annual . . . .n.	3	(1969)	p. 86-89
conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, June 4, 1969			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third [i.e . . . . .n.	4	(1970)	p. 76-80
fourth] annual conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, Vancouver, June 3, 1970			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eighth annual meeting, Monday, June 10, . . .n.	8	(1974)	p. 80-91
1974, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the fifth annual business meeting, Friday, . . .n.	5	(1971)	p. 57-68
May 28, 1971, University of Toronto			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, . . . . .n.	9	(1975)	p. 97-111, 114
Tuesday, June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, . . . . .n.	7	(1973)	p. 77-91
Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, . . . . .n.	6	(1972)	p. 117-130
Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada.			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the tenth annual business meeting, Monday, . . .n.	10	(1976)	p. 82-98, 103
June 14, 1976, London, Ontario			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eleventh annual business meeting of . . . . .n.	25	(Oct 1977)	p. 91-117
ACML ACC, Thursday, May 19, 1977, Montreal, Quebec			
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries 15th annual . . . . .n.	39	(Jun 1981)	p. 37-41
business meeting minutes			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the 14th annual business meeting . . . . .n.	36	(Sep 1980)	p. 38-39
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eighth annual meeting, Monday, June . . . . .n.	18	(May 1975)	p. 30-39
10, 1974, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, . . . . .v.	7 n. 1	[n. 13 Oct 1973]	p. 14-29
Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, . . . . .v.	6 n. 1	[n. 11 Jan 1973]	p. [13-14]
Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the thirteenth annual general meeting of . . . .n.	31	(Jun 1979)	p. 18-19
the Association of Canadian Map Libraries Association des Cartothèques Canadiennes held at Brock University, St. Catharines, Ontario, on Thursday May 24 [1979]			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the Twelfth annual general meeting of the . . . .n.	28	(Sep 1978)	p. 43-49
Association of Canadian Map Libraries Association des Cartothèques Canadiennes held at the University of Victoria, Victoria, B.C. on the 13th day of June, 1978			
Minutes of the Executive meeting, June 28, 1973 . . . . .n.	14	(Mar 1974)	p. 27-28
[Lorne Leafloor, Secretary].			
[Minutes] Annual business meeting, July 28, 1993, St. John's, . . . . .n.	89	(Dec 1993)	p. 29-32
Newfoundland			
[Minutes] Association of Canadian Map Libraries annual business . . . .n.	47	(Jun 1983)	p. 93-99
meeting, Minutes of meeting, Vancouver, B.C., 7 June 1983			
[Minutes]: Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, Tuesday, . . .n.	19	(Sep 1975)	p. 43-57
June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.			
News and communications . . . . .n.	47	(Jun 1983)	p. 88-93
Reports for annual general meeting (June 9, 1988) . . . . .n.	66	(Mar 1988)	p. 24-25
Reports for Annual General Meeting (to be held June 15, 1989 in . . . .n.	70	(Mar 1989)	p. 36-38
Regina)			
Reports for annual general meeting . . . . .n.	62	(Mar 1987)	p. 40-43

COMPUTER-ASSISTED MAPPING

Auto-Carto Six .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 81-82  
 Digital data survey .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 38  
 Geological Survey of Canada, Geoscience Information Division .....n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 31-34  
 GIS and libraries: issues and implications .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 11-14  
 Impact of digital mapping on map libraries of the year 2000 .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 14-17  
 News and communications .....n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 80-88  
 News and communications .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 71-80  
 Will your library be the spatial data centre of the future? .....n. 83 (Jun 1992) p. 5-11  
 Will your library be the spatial data centre of the future? .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 1-9

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Automation of a map library: an examination of automated .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 2-16  
 cataloguing and automated catalogues  
 From mainframe isolation to smallframe mainframe integration .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 41-45  
 Geological Survey of Canada, Geoscience Information Division .....n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 31-34  
 INMAGIC demonstration .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 6-15  
 MARC mapping in the map library .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 1-9, ill.  
 New trends in map collections .....n. 75 (Jun 1989) p. 12-14  
 New trends in map collections .....n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 15-18  
 News and communications .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 57-69, ill.  
 News and communications .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58  
 OCUL Map Group survey: cartographic software and data profile .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 12-16  
 Regional news .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 24-29

COMPUTER SOFTWARE - REVIEWS

The Canada 1986 Census Profiles (CD-ROM) .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 27-28  
 Networking Spatial Information Systems .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 20-21  
 PC-Globe Plus: an instant profile of 177 countries .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 19-20  
 Reference Manager .....n. 84 (Sep 1992) p. 7-11  
 Reviews .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 17-27  
 Reviews .....n. 84 (Sep 1992) p. 7-12  
 Reviews .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 18-25, ill.  
 Reviews .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 27-29  
 Software forum .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 36-38  
 Software review .....n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 34-38, ill.  
 Street Atlas USA (CD-ROM) .....n. 84 (Sep 1992) p. 11-12

COMPUTERS

Computer cataloguing with specific reference to archival .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 7-14  
 cartographic material in the National Archives of Canada

CONFEDERATION ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM

Maps and the Art Gallery .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 1-4, ill.

CONFERENCES

Association of Canadian Archivists .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 42  
 The Bulletin Board .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 56  
 The Bulletin Board .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 28  
 The Bulletin Board .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 42  
 The Bulletin Board .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 34-36  
 Conference calendar .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 53-54  
 Upcoming events .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 65

CONFERENCES - ACMLA

1991 ACMLA Annual Conference, 26-30 May 1991, National Archives .....n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 37  
 of Canada, Ottawa: Call for ideas and suggestions  
 1991 ACMLA Annual Conference, 26-30 May 1991, National Archives .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 35  
 of Canada, Ottawa: Call for ideas and suggestions  
 1991 ACMLA Annual Conference, 26-30 May 1991, National Archives .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 34  
 of Canada, Ottawa: Call for ideas and suggestions  
 1991 ACMLA Conference .....n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 44  
 1993 ACMLA conference, St. John's, Newfoundland .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 21-31, ill.  
 1994 ACMLA conference report .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 13-22  
 1997 annual conference report .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 24-30

ACML - Impressions of a newcomer .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 61
A.C.M.L. Report to SLA Conference, 1982 .....	n. 45	(Mar 1983)	p. 77-80
ACMLA 1991 meeting summary .....	n. 80	(Sep 1991)	p. 12-18, ill.
A McGill, en mai 1977 .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 70
Association business .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 36, 39
Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives 1993 annual conference: Preliminary programme, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland.	n. 84	(Sep 1992)	p. 32-33
Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives, Calgary, .....	n. 84	(Sep 1992)	p. 21-26, ill.
June 2 5, 1992			
Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives, Twenty-fifth Annual Conference, National Archives of Canada, Ottawa, 26-30 May 1991.	n. 80	(Sep 1991)	p. 8-11
Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives draft policy on travel funding	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 4-8
Association of Canadian Map Libraries 1983 annual conference, .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 81-84
Vancouver, B.C. 5-9 June, 1983			
Association of Canadian Map Libraries 19th annual conference, .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 91-95
St. John's College, University of Manitoba June 3-7, 1985: draft programme.			
Association of Canadian Map Libraries : Association des cartothèques canadiennes : Committee reports 1977-1978	n. 27	(Jun 1978)	p. 50-68
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992)	p. 40-42
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 42
Cataloguing workshop, ACML annual meeting, Montreal, May 21-22, 1977	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 60-61
Committee reports [for the annual general meeting, Ottawa, 1982] .....	n. 43	(Jun 1982)	p. 11-49
Editorial comment .....	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. iii, iv, 112, ill.
Editorial comment .....	n. 43	(Jun 1982)	p. iii
Editorial comment .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. iii
Eighth annual conference, Toronto, Ontario, June 9-13, 1974 .....	n. 16	(Nov 1974)	p. 4-5
From the editor .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. ii
Mark your calendars for the Joint ACMLA WAML Conference .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 22
May 9-13, 1995			
Meeting Report, Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives, June 2-8, 1966[sic]	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 13-18
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries, annual business meeting	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 57-73, ill.
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eleventh annual business meeting of ACML ACC, Thursday, May 19, 1977, Montreal, Quebec	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 91-117
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives General Meeting	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 26-28
Minutes of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives Annual Business Meeting Friday, June 10, 1994 University of Guelph	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	p. 27-30
News and comments .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 76-87
News and communications .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 77-80
Notices and communications .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 50-56
Open letter to Brad Fay from Kate Donkin .....	n. 17	(Feb 1975)	p. 10-11
Open letter to Brad Fay from Kate Donkin .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 6-8
President's message .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p.ii
President's report .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. ii
President's report .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 2-3
Proceedings of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries 16th annual conference	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. iv-vi, 1-73, ill.
Proposal to change the frequency of the ACML meetings for a planned integration of regional and national meetings on a two-year cycle	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 15-18
Report of the ACMLA WAML joint conference, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., May 9 - 12, 1995	n. 94	(Autumn 1995)	p. 15-22, ill.
Report on the Surveying Workshop and field trip .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 44-45, ill.
Reports on the seventh annual conference, Banff, Alberta, June 25 30, 1973	n. 7	n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973]	p. 5-8
Resume of the fourth annual meeting of A.C.M.L. (Vancouver) .....	n. 4	n. 1 [n. 7 Mar 1971]	p. 4-10
Travel Funding from SSHRC Grant Committee .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 21
Twelfth annual conference - Tour day, Thursday, June 15th .....	n. 28	(Sep 1978)	p. 63
XII International Congress on Archives : XIIe Congrès International des Archives	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 36

CONFERENCES - ACMLA - DELEGATES

ACML 20th annual conference delegates .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 80-83  
 ACML Conference - 1988 record of registrations .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 35-36  
 ACMLA Conference '89 record of registrations .....n. 71 (Sep 1989) p. 38-39, ill.  
 [Delegates] : 1985 ACML conference registrants .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 57-60  
 [Delegates] : A.C.M.L. 1983 conference registrants .....n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 109-111  
 [Delegates] : ACML 1984 conference registrants .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 45-48  
 [Delegates] : Delegates and guests .....n. 10 (1976) p. 99-102  
 [Delegates] : List of ACML conference registrants University of .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 42-43  
 Prince Edward Island Charlottetown, June 16-20, 1987  
 [Delegates] : List of delegates (members) [and] List of .....n. 3 (1969) p. 95-98  
 delegates from the Geography and Map Division, Special Libraries  
 Association  
 [Delegates] : List of delegates .....n. 1 (1967) p. 53-57  
 [Delegates] : List of delegates .....n. 2 (1968) p. 92-93  
 [Delegates] : List of delegates .....n. 7 (1973) p. 92-93  
 [Delegates] : List of delegates .....n. 9 (1975) p. 112-113  
 [Delegates] : List of delegates to the fifth annual conference .....n. 5 (1971) p. 69-71  
 [Delegates] : List of delegates to the fourth annual conference .....n. 4 (1970) p. 81-82  
 [Delegates] : List of delegates to the sixth annual conference .....n. 6 (1972) p. 131-133  
 [Delegates] : List of delegates.....n. 8 (1974) p. 92-94  
 [Delegates] : Participants in the 1980 ACML conference and .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 26-28  
 workshop  
 [Delegates] : Thirteenth annual conference - List of delegates .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 20-24  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the eleventh annual business meeting of .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 91-117  
 ACML ACC, Thursday, May 19, 1977, Montreal, Quebec  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the Twelfth annual general meeting of the .....n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 43-49  
 Association of Canadian Map Libraries Association des  
 Cartothèques Canadiennes held at the University of Victoria,  
 Victoria, B.C. on the 13th day of June, 1978

CONFERENCES - ACMLA - REGIONAL MEETINGS

Geological mapping by the Geological Survey of Canada .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 31-32  
 Map libraries and the map users: the map users comment .....n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 26  
 News notes .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 43-45  
 Quebec City maps exposed .....n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 19-20  
 Regional meetings .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 3  
 Regional meetings: Vancouver .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 4-13

CONFERENCES - CCA - REPORTS

Historical Cartography Interest Group, Canadian Cartographic .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 38-39  
 Association Fall meeting  
 History of Cartography and Historical Cartography in Canada .....n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 29  
 The History of Cartography meeting .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 38-39  
 Map use and the general public .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 40-41  
 Map Use Interest Group, Canadian Cartographic Association .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 38-39  
 meeting  
 Quelques commentaires sur le dernier congrès de l'Association .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 67-69  
 des cartothèques canadiennes  
 Report on the inaugural meeting of the Canadian Cartographic .....n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 12-13  
 Association  
 Réunion annuelle, Groupe sur l'Histoire de la Cartographie, .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 55-57  
 Association Canadienne de Cartographie, Ottawa, le 16 mai 1977  
 Summary Report of the Symposium on Cartographic Design and .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 17-21  
 Research and the Canadian Cartographic Association North American  
 Cartographic Information Society Joint Conference

CONFERENCES - CCISA - REPORTS

Congress of Cartographic Information Specialist Associations, .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 32-33  
 Chicago, Illinois  
 The map library in transition .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 20-28

CONFERENCES - ICA

Canadian Maps and Atlases Selected for the International .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 22-26  
 Cartographic Association, Barcelona, 1995  
 19th International Cartographic Association (ICA) conference .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 44



CONFERENCES - ICA - REPORTS

- ICA 97, 18th ICA International Cartographic conference, one .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 3-7  
 woman's diary  
 16th International Cartographic Congress '93, Koln Cologne: one ....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 36-38  
 woman's view

CONFERENCES - ICHC - REPORTS

- Eleventh International Conference on the History of Cartography, ...n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 21-24, ill.  
 Ottawa, 1985  
 International Conference on the History of Cartography .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 32-33  
 Notice board .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 77-89  
 Sixth International Conference on the History of Cartography .....n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 3-7  
 VIIth International Conference on the History of Cartography .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 63-66  
 [and the] Fifth Kenneth Nebenzahl Jr. Lectures in the History of  
 Cartography at the Newberry Library

CONFERENCES - IFLA - REPORTS

- Committee reports [for the annual general meeting, Ottawa, 1982] ...n. 43 (Jun 1982) p. 11-49  
 Geography and Map Libraries Section, IFLA - news .....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 37-40  
 IFLA Joint Working Group on the International Standard .....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 30-32  
 Bibliographic Description for Cartographic Materials, ISBD (CM),  
 Utrecht, November 8-12, 1976  
 IFLA meeting, Sunday, June 12, 1977, Montreal .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 62  
 IFLA report .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 66-70  
 IFLA Report .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 70-75  
 IFLA report .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 55-58  
 IFLA World Congress 1977, Brussels, September 5-10 .....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 34-36  
 Notices and communications .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 64-67  
 Report on the 40th IFLA general council meetings, Washington, .....n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 20-25  
 16-23, 1974  
 Report on the 46th general conference of the International .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 20-28  
 Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA), 18-23  
 August 1980, Manila, Philippines  
 Report on the IFLA General Council and the UNIMARC meetings held ...n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 25-37  
 respectively in Lausanne, Switzerland, August 22-28, 1976 and in  
 Utrecht in the last week of August and the first week of  
 September, 1976  
 Report on the meeting for Canadian members and affiliates of .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 29-30  
 IFLA: June 16, 1979

CONFERENCES - IGC - REPORTS

- International Geographical Congress map exhibition, Moscow, 1976 ...n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 13-15

CONFERENCES - NACIS - REPORTS

- Summary Report of the Symposium on Cartographic Design and .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 17-21  
 Research And the Canadian Cartographic Association North American  
 Cartographic Information Society Joint Conference

CONFERENCES - NOTICES AND PROGRAMMES

- 1995 Conference Calendar.....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 57  
 19th International Cartographic Association (ICA) conference .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 41  
 ACML ACC News .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 67-70  
 ACMLA 1994 conference program, June 7-11, University of Guelph, ....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 15-16  
 Ontario (tentative)  
 Association business .....n. 26 (Mar 1978) p. 36, 39  
 Association of Canadian Map Libraries 18th annual conference, .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 59-62  
 19-22 June 1984, Fredericton, New Brunswick  
 Association of Canadian Map Libraries 1983 annual conference, .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 81-84  
 Vancouver, B.C. 5-9 June, 1983  
 Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives 22nd annual .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 26-27  
 conference, Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario June 7-11,  
 1988  
 Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives, 23rd Annual ....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 39  
 Conference, Luther College, University of Regina, Regina,  
 Saskatchewan, June 13-17, 1989, preliminary programme  
 Association of Canadian Map Libraries: Association des .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 118-120  
 Cartothèques Canadiennes twelfth annual conference, Victoria,  
 B.C. June 11 - June 15, 1978

The Bulletin Board .....	n. 70	(Mar 1989)	p. 40-42
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 77	(Dec 1990)	p. 37-39
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 39-42
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 42-43
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 40-42
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 73	(Dec 1989)	p. 40-42
Call for papers - MAGERT (Map and Geography Round Table) .....	n. 55	(Jun 1985)	p. 92
[Call for papers] .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 97-98
Conferences .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 37-38
Conferences .....	n. 27	(Jun 1978)	p. 41-47
Fifteenth annual conference : Quinzième congrès annuel, Public .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 73-75
Archives of Nova Scotia, Halifax, Nova Scotia, June juin 7-11, 1984: conference program			
International Conference on the Principles and Future .....	n. 98	(Winter 1997)	p. 12-13
Development of AACR, Toronto, Canada, October 23 & 24, 1997			
Mark your calendars for ... the Joint ACMLA WAML Conference .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	
May 9-13, 1995			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eleventh annual business meeting of .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 91-117
ACML ACC, Thursday, May 19, 1977, Montreal, Quebec			
News and comments .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 76-81
News and communications .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 88-100
News and communications .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 80-88
News and communications .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 57-69, ill.
News and communications .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 39-55, 58
News and communications .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 71-76
News and communications .....	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 51-59
Notice board .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 59-66
Notice board .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 77-89
Notices and communications .....	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	p. 49-56, 60
Notices and communications .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 57-80
Notices and communications .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 37-41
Notices and communications .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 46-54
Notices and communications .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 76-92, ill.
Notices and communications .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 46-54, ill.
Notices and communications .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 50-56
Notices and communications .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 53-60
Preliminary programme préliminaire ... Fourteenth annual .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 29-30
conference... Edmonton, Alberta, June juin 23-27, 1980			
Special Libraries Association Geography and Map Division 1985 .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 88-90
annual conference, Winnipeg : [program].			

CONFERENCES - REPORTS

FID CCC Classifications Symposium "General Classification .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 33-34
Systems in a Changing World", Brussels, November 25-26, 1976			
The International Exhibit: Maps in the Service of Agriculture; .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 10-11
and conference: Use of Agricultural Maps in the Organization of Production, Budapest, Hungary, 1976			
"Maps and Atlases : A New World in Rare Book and Manuscript .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 6-7
Collections" Conference, July 14-17, 1976, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor			
News and communications .....	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 51-59
[Notes] .....	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	p. 22
Report on the International Seminar on Historical Cartography .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 27
and Maintenance of Cartographic Archives - Helsinki, Finland			
VIIth International Conference on the History of Cartography .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 63-66
[and the] Fifth Kenneth Nebenzahl Jr. Lectures in the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library			
Yerevan Symposium on National and Regional Atlases and Thematic .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 4-5
Mapping			

CONFERENCES - SLA - REPORTS

News and communications .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 80-88
Report on the Special Libraries Association Conference at .....	v. 5 n. 1	[n. 10 Jun 1972]	p. 5-6
Boston, June 4-8			
Report on the Special Libraries Association : First Worldwide .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 25-28
Conference on Special Libraries, Honolulu, Hawaii, June 10-14, 1979			

CONFERENCES - WAML

Mark your calendars for ... the Joint ACMLA WAML Conference .. .n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 22  
 May 9-13, 1995

CONFERENCES - WAML - REPORTS

News and communications .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 71-80  
 Report of the ACMLA WAML joint conference, University of British ...n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 15-22, ill.  
 Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., May 9 - 12, 1995  
 Report of the Spring conference of the Western Association of .....v. 3 n. 2 [n. 5 Jun 1970] p. 5-6  
 Map Libraries, April 24-25, 1970  
 Report on the Western Association of Map Libraries' fall 1980 .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 20-22  
 meeting  
 Report on Western Association of Map Libraries conference, March ...v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 30  
 1973  
 Report on the Western Association of Map Libraries fall meeting ....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 25-26  
 Western Association of Map Libraries, Spring meeting .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 18-20  
 Western Association of Map Libraries, Fall meeting .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 58-59

CONFERENCE ON EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 1992

Bulletin Board .....n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 42

CONGRESS OF CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SPECIALISTS ASSOCIATIONS

The Bulletin Board .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 42  
 The Bulletin Board .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 39-42  
 CCISA statement; the state of map libraries and archives, June .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 24  
 1994  
 Congress of Cartographic Information Specialist Associations, .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 32-33  
 Chicago, Illinois  
 Digital data survey. ....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 38  
 Keynote address to the Congress of Cartographic Information .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 9-14  
 Specialists Associations (presented November 9, 1988, in Chicago)  
 L'état des cartotheques et archives cartographiques, Juin 1994 .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 25  
 The map library in transition .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 20-28  
 [Minutes]. Annual business meeting, July 28, 1993, St. John's, .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 29-32  
 Newfoundland  
 [Minutes] : Annual business meeting: minutes of the meeting of .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 31-38, ill.  
 June 9, 1988 Peterborough, Ontario.  
 President's Report .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. ii

CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Archival maps .....n. 2 (1968) p. 71-74, 85  
 Association of Canadian Map Libraries 19th annual conference .....n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 44-56, ill.  
 Conservation Workshop  
 Care and preservation of maps .....n. 1 (1967) p. 35-41  
 Conservation up-date : Association news .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 69-70  
 Deacidification, lamination and the use of polyester film .....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 11-13  
 encapsulation  
 Disaster contingency planning for map collections: an ounce of .....n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 1-30  
 prevention...  
 News and communications .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 45-53, ill.  
 News and communications .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 51-59  
 Notice board .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 59-66  
 Notice board .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 77-89  
 The preservation of photographic records .....n. 43 (Jun 1982) p. 1-5  
 Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 30  
 Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 32-33, ill.  
 Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 33-34, ill.  
 Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 27-28  
 Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 33  
 Save it! Conservation preservation news .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 31

CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION - ATLASES

Atlas preservation J.B. Post, Map Librarian, Free Library of .....n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 19  
 Philadelphia.  
 The day it rained all night in the cartographic vault: lessons ....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 1-10, ill.  
 in disaster preparedness and recovery at the National Archives of  
 Canada

CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION - CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

- Conservation update .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun) p. 95-96
- Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 20
- Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 22-23
- Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 20
- Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 26-27

CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION - MAPS

- Criteria for determining modes of copying for the average map .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 7-9  
collection
- The day it rained all night in the cartographic vault: lessons .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 1-10, ill.  
in disaster preparedness and recovery at the National Archives of  
Canada

CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION - PERIODICALS

- Save it! Conservation preservation news .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 21-22

CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION - STUDY AND TEACHING - AUDIO VISUAL

- Save it! Conservation preservation news .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 21-22

CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

- Executives and committees .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 16-19
- [Minutes] : Minutes of the tenth annual business meeting, Monday, .....n. 10 (1976) p. 82-98, 103  
June 14, 1976, London, Ontario
- News and communications .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 88-100
- Notices and communications .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 46-54
- Publications section .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 66-70

COOK, JAMES

- Chart of the N.W. Coast of America.. .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) cover ill.
- Conferences .....n. 26 (Mar 1978) p. 37-38
- James Cook's sailing directions for Nova Scotia (including .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 1-7, ill.  
present day New Brunswick), Newfoundland and the St. Lawrence  
River: a preliminary study
- Maps relating to Cook's third voyage .....n. 27 (Sep 1978) p. 2-8
- Regional news .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 24-29

COOPERATIVE CATALOGUING

- Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting, February 11, 1994, .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 31  
Hull, Quebec

COPYRIGHT

- Association des Cartothèques et Archives Cartographiques du .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 20  
Canada: Memoire soumis au comité législatif chargé de l'étude du  
projet de loi C 60
- Association of Canadian Map Libraries : Association des .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 50-68  
cartothèques canadiennes : Committee reports 1977-1978
- Copyright : What You Don't Know May Hurt You : CARL Workshop .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 29-30
- Copyright in Canada .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 19
- Regional reports .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 72-75
- Report of the Copyright Committee 1991-92 .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 29-30
- Reports for Annual General Meeting (to be held June 15, 1989 in .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 36-38  
Regina)
- Summary of the Final Report of the Information Advisory Council .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 28-29

COPYRIGHT - CANADA

- The Canadian copyright legislation: its impact on map producers .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 6  
and users
- [Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third [i.e. ....n. 4 (1970) p. 76-80  
fourth] annual conference of the Association of Canadian Map  
Libraries, Vancouver, June 3, 1970
- [Minutes] : Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, .....n. 9 (1975) p. 97-111, 114  
Tuesday, June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.

COPYRIGHT COMMITTEE

ACML Committee Reports .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986) p. 74-79
Comité sur la Microreproduction [and] : Comité sur le Droit d'Auteur (Copyright Committee) .....	n. 39	(Jun 1981) p. 35-37
Copyright in Canada .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987) p. 19
Report of the Copyright Committee .....	n. 80	(Sep 1991) p. 33-34
Report of the Copyright Committee 1991-92 .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995) p. 29-30
Summary of the Final Report of the Information Advisory Council .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995) p. 28-29

COULSON, MICHAEL

Letters to the Editor .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987) p. ii
-----------------------------	-------	------------------

COUNCIL OF MARITIME PREMIERS

Land Registration and Information Service .....	n. 9	(1975) p. 5-26, ill.
---	------	----------------------

COUNTY ATLASES

County maps of the nineteenth century as historical documents: a new use .....	n. 2	(1968) p. 49-70, 83-85, ill.
Facsimile atlases: the business of their production .....	n. 10	(1976) p. 48-52
Facsimile atlases: why reprint? .....	n. 10	(1976) p. 46-47

COVER ILLUSTRATION

The Alpine Lands .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984) cover ill.
America .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988) cover ill.
[Azimuthal equidistant projection of the world centered on Vancouver] .....	n. 20	(Jan 1976) cover ill.
British America .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982) cover ill.
British America .....	n. 71	(Jun 1989) cover ill.
Le Canada fait par le Sr. de Champlain .....	n. 70	(Mar 1989) cover ill.
Canada orientale nell' America settentrionale .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979) cover ill., p. i
Carta particolare...la gran Baia et il Fiume grande de della Canida .....	n. 80	(Sep 1991) cover ill.
Carte de l'Amerique Settentrionale.....	n. 83	(Jun 1992) cover ill.
Carte de la Nouvelle France .....	n. 98	(Winter 1997) cover ill.
Carte du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980) cover ill., p. i
Carte physique des terrains les plus élevés de la partie occidentale du Canada .....	n. 21	(May 1976) cover ill.
Carte physique des terrains les plus élevés de la partie occidentale du Canada .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992) cover ill.
[Cartographic transmission] .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977) cover ill., p. 4
[Chart of Hudson's Bay and Straits, Baffin's Bay, Strait Davis & Labrador Coast] .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983) cover ill.
Chart of the N.W. Coast of America .....	n. 76	(Sep 1990) cover ill.
Discoveries of Capts. Ross, Parry & Franklin in the Arctic Regions from 1818 to 1827 .....	n. 47	(Jun 1983) cover ill.
Environs de Québec: Bloqué par les Américains du 8 décembre 1775 au 13 mai 1776 .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979) cover ill., p. iii
Figure de la Terre Neuve, Grand Rivière de Canada et Côtes de l'Océan en la Nouvelle France .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989) cover ill.
Figure du Port Royal en la Nouvelle France .....	n. 79	(Jun 1991) cover ill.
Forestry Agricultural Resource Inventory in Eastern Ontario (FARINEO), 1978-80 .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983) cover ill.
A general chart of the island of Newfoundland .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982) cover ill.
Grand Trunk Railway System and its connections to Klondike Gold Fields .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981) cover ill. & verso
[Guelph, Ontario] .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994) cover ill.
[Guide to the Kosta glass factory] .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977) cover ill. & p. 3
Il disegno del discoperto della noua Franza .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979) cover ill., p. i
Il disegno del discoperto della noua Franza .....	n. 87	(Jun 1993) cover ill.
Insula olim vocata Nova Terrae : The island called of olde: Newfound Land .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993) cover ill.
[La Nuova Francia] .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980) cover ill. & verso
Letang Harbour .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984) cover ill.
A map of Canada and the north part of Louisiana with the adjacent countries .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978) cover ill. & p. 3
Map of Ottawa and Hull also suburbs .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984) cover ill.
Map of part of the town of Berlin, capital of the County of Waterloo C.W., surveyed for George John Grange, esq. ....	n. 42	(Mar 1982) cover ill.

Map of the city of London .....	n.100	(Fall 1997)	cover ill.
A map of the province of Upper Canada .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	cover ill.
A map of the south part of Nova Scotia and its fishing banks .....	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	cover ill.
Map of the township of Ascot .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	cover ill.
Map on Mercator's projection, of part of the N.W. Territory; .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	cover ill.
illustrating the proposed system of public surveys.			
A map shewing the communication of the lakes and rivers between .....	n. 27	(Jun 1978)	cover & p. 4
Lake Superior and Slave Lake in North America			
Map showing the different routes of communication with the gold .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	cover ill. & verso
region on Frasers River...			
Mappe monde nouvelle dédiée à Monseigneur le Comte de .....	n. 73	(Dec 1989)	cover ill.
Maurepas...			
Mappe monde nouvelle dédiée à Monseigneur le Comte de .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	cover ill.
Maurepas...			
Mappe-monde geo-hydrographique, of description generale du globe .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	cover ill.
terrestre et aquatique en deux plans hemispheres...			
Montreal .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	cover ill., p. i
A new and exact map of the dominions of the King of Great .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	cover ill., p. ii
Britain on ye continent of North America			
A new chart of the coast of New England, Nova Scotia, New France, .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	cover ill. & p. 6
or Canada, with the islands of Newfoundld., Cape Breton, St.			
John's, & c.			
A new map of part of North America .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	cover ill.
A new map of the world, with the latest discoveries by Samuel .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	cover ill.
Dunn, mathematician			
The North Part of America .....	n. 28	(Sep 1978)	cover ill.
Noua Orbis Terrarum .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	cover ill.
La Nuova Francia .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	cover ill.
Nova Francia .....	n. 67	(Jun 1988)	cover ill.
Nova Francia [detail] .....	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	cover ill.
Nova Francia et Canada 1597 .....	n. 96	(Summer 1996)	cover ill.
Novae Franciae accurata delineatio .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992)	cover ill.
Ontario Basic Mapping sheet 10 17 5400 47900 (Ayr, Ontario), .....	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	cover ill.
Scale 1:10,000, contour interval 5 metres			
Orbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio .....	n. 89	(Dec 1993)	cover ill.
Partie Occidentale de la Nouvelle France ou Canada 1755 .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	cover ill.
Partie orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	cover ill.
Plan de la Cataracte de Niagara et de l'Isthme qui separe les .....	n. 84	(Sep 1992)	cover ill.
Lacs Erie et Ontario			
Plan of Edmonton settlement N.W.T .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	cover ill.
A plan of the city & fortifications of Louisbourg...from The .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	cover ill. & verso
Universal Magazine, May 1758			
Plan of the city of Winnipeg and its vicinity, province of .....	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	cover ill. & verso
Manitoba			
Québec, ville de l'Amerique Settentrionale dans la Nouvelle .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	cover ill. & verso
France			
Regions sub polo arctico .....	n. 43	(Jun 1982)	cover ill.
Septentrionalium terrarum descriptio .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	cover ill.
A sketch a la savage of the Manetoba District 1820 .....	n. 55	(Jun 1985)	cover ill.
A Sketch of The River Exploits and The East End of Lieutenant's .....	n. 75	(Jun 1990)	cover ill.
Lake in Newfoundland			
Sphaerarum artificialium typica repraesentatio .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	cover ill.
Stovel's map of Alberta .....	n. 81	(Dec 1991)	cover ill.
Tabula nautica, qua repraesentantur orae maritimae meatus, ac .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993)	cover ill.
freta, noviter a H Hudsono Anglo ad Caurum supra Novam Franciam			
indagata Anno 1612			
[The route of information from reality to the user] .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	cover ill. & p. 4
Town of Goderich .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	cover ill. & verso
Turistinformatio Kosta : Editorial comments .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	cover ill., 3-4, ill.
Universale descrittione di tutta la terra conosciuta fin qui .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	cover ill.
[Vancouver's view of Canada: traced from a computer-produced .....	n. 19	(Sep 1975)	cover ill.
map]			
View of Rocky Mountain House, H.B. Co .....	n. 77	(Dec 1990)	cover ill.
Winnipeg, incorporated in 1873, Manitoba, 1880, population .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	cover ill.
10 000.			
[World map] .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	cover ill.
[World map as the Face in a Fool's Cap Anonymous. -- Antwerp .....	n. 56	(Sep 1985)	cover ill.
ca.1590].			

CRISIS MANAGEMENT

A crisis at Queen's University .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 8-10

CROSS WIRE CLUB

Ephemera .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 35-36, ill.

- D -

DAHL, EDWARD H.

The day it rained all night in the cartographic vault: lessons .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 1-10, ill.  
in disaster preparedness and recovery at the National Archives of  
Canada

It happened in P.E.I.!! Letter to Ed Dahl .....n. 21 (May 1976) p. 30

DALHOUSIE, GEORGE RAMSAY, 9TH EARL OF

Manuscript maps from the Earl of Dalhousie's Library located at .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 1-11, ill.  
Dalhousie and Acadia Universities, in the Nova Scotia Museum, and  
in the National Archives of Canada

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Nouvelles régionales Nouvelles Régionales.....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 36-41

Regional news Nouvelles Régionales .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 31-35

Regional reports .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY. MAP LIBRARY

Problems in map collections .....n. 7 (1973) p. 8-15

DANIELLS, ROY

Reports on the seventh annual conference, Banff, Alberta, June .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 5-8  
25-30, 1973

DATA LIBERATION INITIATIVE

An introduction to the data liberation initiative for map .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 4-7  
librarians

Regional news .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 54-63

DBASE III

Using a microcomputer in a special library .....n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 4-8

DELANEY, GORDON

Gordon Delaney honoured on retirement .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 17-18

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE. SURVEY DIVISION

Canada's non-series Militia and Defence maps, 1905-1953 .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 1-3

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION, GENERAL STAFF

Canada's non-series Militia and Defence maps, 1905-1953 .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 1-3

DEPOSITORY COLLECTIONS

Canadian Cartographic Information Directory .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 83-84

Distribution policy for Surveys and Mapping Branch products .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 30-32

Energy Mines and Resources Canada, Canada Map Office Report .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 36-38

Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Canada Map Office report to .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 64-66

the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, Kingston, Ontario,  
June 16-20, 1986

News and communications .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 51-59

News and communications .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58

DESBARATS, AILEEN

Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives Awards, 1989 .....n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 40-41, ill.

Regional news .....n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 23

DEUTECUM, JAN VAN

McGill University's "Nova Francia" reproduced in facsimile .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 1 & cover ill.

DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

FID CCC Classifications Symposium "General Classification .....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 33-34  
Systems in a Changing World", Brussels, November 25-26, 1976

DIGITIZATION

Digitizing fire insurance plans: The City of Saskatoon .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 16  
Archives experience

DIRECTORIES - REVIEWS

Directory of Canadian Archives .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 36  
Directory of Canadian Map Collections .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 38-39  
Directory of Map Collections in Australia .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 57-59  
Directory of maps and geographic information in Hawaii .....n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 13  
Directory of New Zealand Map Collections .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 32-33  
A directory of U.K. map collections .....n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 48-50  
Earth and Astronomical Sciences Research Centre: a world .....n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 24  
    directory of organizations and programmes  
International Directory of Current Research in the History of .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 43  
    Cartography and in Cartobibliography  
International Directory of Library, Archives and Information .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 20  
    Science Associations  
International directory of map dealers .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 70  
International directory of tactile map collections .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 51  
International Maps and Atlases in Print .....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 23-24  
Letters to the Editor .....n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. ii  
Map collections in Australia, a directory .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 47-49  
Map Collections in the United States and Canada: A Directory .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 37-38  
Map Collections in the United States and Canada: A Directory .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 41-42  
Map Sources Directory .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 28-29  
Notice board .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 59-66  
Reviews .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 46-56  
Reviews .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 28-35  
Reviews .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 35-39  
Reviews .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 26-35  
Reviews .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 36-42  
Reviews .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 52-62  
Reviews .....n. 26 (Mar 1978) p. 9-18  
Sheppard's international directory of print and map sellers .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 20-21  
Sheppard's International Directory of Print and Map Sellers .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 31  
World Directory of Map Collections .....n. 26 (Mar 1978) p. 12-13

DIRECTORY OF CANADIAN MAP COLLECTIONS

[Minutes] : Minutes of the Business Meeting .....n. 2 (1968) p. 87-90

DOBIS

Automation of a map library: an examination of automated .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 2-16  
cataloguing and automated catalogues

DONKIN, KATE

Map world featnotes : ACML Honours Awards 1986 .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 13-17

DUBERGER, JEAN BAPTISTE

The first maps of the Eastern Townships .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 1-5, ill.

DUBREUIL, LORRAINE

ACML News Nouvelles d'ACC .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 90  
Honours and Papers Awards .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 20

- E -

EARTHQUAKE HAZARD ANALYSIS

Mapping seismic risks in Canada .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 1-10, ill.  
New seismic zoning maps for Canada .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 1-5, ill.

EARTHQUAKES - JAPAN

Maps of disasters in Tokugawa Japan (1615-1867) .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 11-14



EASTERN TOWNSHIPS - MAPS	
The first maps of the Eastern Townships .....	n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 1-5, ill.
EDIBASE	
From mainframe isolation to smallframe mainframe integration .....	n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 41-45
EDMONTON	
Plan of Edmonton settlement N.W.T .....	n. 63 (Jun 1987) cover ill.
EDMONTON MAP SOCIETY	
Nouvelles regionale .....	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 54-60
Regional news .....	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 61-66
EDUCATION, GEOGRAPHICAL	
Cartographic illiteracy: an educational challenge .....	n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 19-23, ill.
The role of the map librarian in cartographic education .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 1-11
ELECTIONS - CANADA	
Election 93 - digital mapping meets the media .....	n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 3-5
Mapping the referendum : La carte du referendum .....	n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 22-24
ELECTORAL DISTRICTS - BRITISH COLUMBIA	
Redistribution and the Electoral Map Folio .....	n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 25-29
ELECTRONIC JOURNALS	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 34-36
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
The day it rained all night in the cartographic vault: lessons .....	n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 1-10, ill.
in disaster preparedness and recovery at the National Archives of Canada	
Disaster contingency planning for map collections: an ounce of .....	n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 1-30
prevention...	
News and comments .....	n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 76-81
ENERGY - MAPS	
Energy and cartography: A collection of maps relating to energy, .....	n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 21-29
its development and transportation, exhibited at the annual conference of the Canadian Institute of Surveying, May 17-19, 1978	
ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES CANADA	
Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Earth Physics Branch, .....	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 22-32, ill.
Mapping Programs 1982	
Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Surveys and Mapping .....	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 14-15
Branch, annual report 1982	
Energy, Mines and Resources - a tour .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 26-27
Energy, Mines and Resources Canada Report of Canada Map Office .....	n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 11-13
Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Canada Map Office report to .....	n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 64-66
the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, Kingston, Ontario, June 16-20, 1986	
Minutes of the first annual meeting of the ACML Map Users' .....	n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 35-42
Advisory Committee, 10th April 1987, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, 615 Booth St., Ottawa	
News and communications.....	n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 57-69, ill.
Report of Canada Map Office, Department of Energy, Mines and .....	n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 29-32
Resources	
ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES CANADA. CANADA CENTRE FOR MAPPING.	
Report on the Map Design Committee meetings .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 35
ENVIRONMENT	
Environnement: Liste d'atlas mondiaux et régionaux disponibles à .....	n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 31-32
la cartothèque de l'Université Laval	
ENVIRONMENT CANADA	
Department of the Environment Lands Directorate: A summary of .....	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 16-21, ill.
map related activities 1981-82	

Minutes of the first annual meeting of the ACML Map Users' .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 35-42  
Advisory Committee, 10th April 1987, Department of Energy, Mines  
and Resources, 615 Booth St., Ottawa

ENVIRONMENT CANADA. LANDS DIRECTORATE  
Department of the Environment (Canada) Lands Directorate mapping ...n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 43-46  
activities in the Pacific and Yukon Region 1982/83  
Lands Directorate, Environment Canada .....n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 37-42

ENVIRONMENT - MAPS  
A decade of environmental mapping - A cartographic exhibit for .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 13-19  
National Cartographic Day, May 23, 1979 : Une décennie de  
cartographie de l'environnement - Une exposition cartographique...

ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS - BAY OF FUNDY  
A resource and environmental atlas for the Bay of Fundy Gulf of .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 1-14, ill.  
Maine marine region

ENVIRONMENTAL MAPPING  
BC Wild 1994 retrospective .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 23-25,  
appendix 1  
Environment and mapping: the experience of the Western Canada .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 6-9  
Wilderness Committee

ESTATE PLANS  
The Kenneth Nebenzahl, Jr., Lectures in the History of .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 34  
Cartography, ninth series 1988

ETHICS  
Ethics and the map custodian .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 38-40  
Ethics and the Map Custodian .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 25  
News and communications .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 57-69, ill.

EUROPEAN MAP CURATORS' GROUP  
News and communications .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 88-100

EUROPE - MAPS  
A bibliography of European maps from The New Europe .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 1-4, ill.  
Hunting maps in Vienna - a cartophilic's summer .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 1-9, ill.

EVIDENCE, DOCUMENTARY  
Judgement reversed [poem] .....n. 6 (1972) p. 57  
Maps as sources of historical evidence .....n. 4 (1970) p. 63-70  
The role of maps in courts of law .....n. 6 (1972) p. 46-58  
The use of maps in historical geography .....n. 5 (1971) p. 41-48

EXHIBITIONS  
The Bulletin Board .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 40-42  
Commercial exhibits .....n. 10 (1976) p. 80  
[Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, .....n. 6 (1972) p. 117-130  
Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada.  
[Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, .....v. 6 n. 1 [n. 11 Jan 1973] p. [13-14]  
Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada  
Special displays .....n. 10 (1976) p. 81

EXHIBITIONS - DESIGN  
Design of displays and exhibitions .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 1-3

EXHIBITIONS - OTTAWA  
National Map Collection 1983-84 annual report to the Association ...n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 33-44  
of Canadian Map Libraries, Fredericton, June 1984 : Rapport  
annuel de la Collection nationale de cartes et plans présenté à  
l'Association des cartotheques canadiennes, Fredericton, juin  
1984  
Rapport annuel de la Collection nationale de cartes et plans .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 22-26  
présenté à l'Association des Cartheques [sic] Canadiennes,  
Winnipeg (juin 1985)  
Report of the National Map Collection to the 1986 annual .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 47-63

conference of the ACML : Rapport de la Collection Nationale de Cartes et Plans au congrès annuel de 1986 de l'Association des Cartothèques Canadiennes, Kingston, le 17 juin 1986 Report on the National Map Collection .....	n. 56	(Sep 1985)	p. 14-18
EXHIBITIONS - ST. JOHN'S			
Regional news .....	n. 67	(Jun 1988)	p. 24-29
EXHIBITIONS - VANCOUVER			
Regional reports : British Columbia .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 18-19
EXHIBITIONS - WASHINGTON, D.C.			
Notes and Communications .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 60-64
EXPO '86			
Regional reports : British Columbia .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 18-19
E. & T. BOOKS LTD.			
Notice board .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 59-66
- F -			
FACSIMILE MAPS			
America .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	cover ill.
Association of Canadian Map Libraries Association des Cartothèques Canadiennes : Publications [Azimuthal equidistant projection of the world centered on Vancouver] .....	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	p. 58-59, 61-62
British America .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	cover ill.
British America .....	n. 71	(Jun 1989)	cover ill.
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 42-43
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 40-42
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992)	p. 40-42
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 80	(Sep 1991)	p. 43-45
Le Canada fait par le Sr. de Champlain .....	n. 70	(Mar 1989)	cover ill.
Canada orientale nell' America settentrionale .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	cover ill., p. i
Carta particolare...la gran Baia et il Fiume grande dedella Canida .....	n. 80	(Sep 1991)	cover ill.
Carte de l'Amérique Settentrionale .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	cover ill.
Carte de la Nouvelle France .....	n. 98	(Winter 1997)	cover ill.
Carte de la Nouvelle France augmente la dernière, servant a la navigation .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 36-38
Carte du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	cover ill., p. i
Carte physique des terrains les plus élevés de la partie occidentale du Canada .....	n. 21	(May 1976)	cover ill.
Carte physique des terrains les plus élevés de la partie occidentale du Canada .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	cover ill.
[Chart of Hudson's Bay and Straits, Baffin's Bay, Strait Davis & Labrador Coast] .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	cover ill.
Chart of the N.W. Coast of America. ....	n. 76	(Sep 1990)	cover ill.
A chart of the straits of Bellisle with part of the coast of Newfoundland and Labradore from actual surveys taken by order of Commodore Pallisser, Governor of Newfoundland, Labradore &c. Committee on facsimiles .....	v. 6 n. 2	[n. 12 Spring 1973]	p. 17
[Details of historical maps published by ACML] .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 45-46, ill.
[Details of historical maps published by ACML] .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. ii, iv, 8, 45, 48, 49, 62, 63, 68, 74, 78, ill.
Discoveries of Capts. Ross, Parry & Franklin in the Arctic .....	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	cover ill.
Regions from 1818 to 1827			
Environs de Québec: Bloqué par les Américains du 8 décembre 1775 au 13 mai 1776 .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	cover ill., p. iii
Facsimile atlases: a facsimile historical atlas of Ontario .....	n. 10	(1976)	p. 53-55
Figure de la Terre Neuve, Grand Rivière de Canada et Côtes de l'Océan en la Nouvelle France .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989)	cover ill.
Figure du Port Royal en la Nouvelle France .....	n. 79	(Jun 1991)	cover ill.
A general chart of the island of Newfoundland .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	cover ill.
Grand Trunk Railway System and its connections to Klondike Gold Fields .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	cover ill. & verso

Historical Maps, 146 - 150 = Cartes Historiques, 146 - 150 .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	back cover
Historical Maps, 51-100 = Cartes historiques, 51-100 .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	back cover
Historical Maps, Canada = Canada Cartes historiques .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 59
Historical Maps, Canada = Canada Cartes historiques .....	n. 96	(Summer 1996)	back cover
Historical Maps, Canada Cartes Historiques .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	back cover
Hommage à/Homage to Jacques Cartier 1534-1984 .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 1-3, ill.
Il disegno del discoperto della noua Franza .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	cover ill., p. i
Il disegno del discoperto della noua Franza .....	n. 87	(Jun 1993)	cover ill.
Insula olim vocata Nova Terrae : The iland called of olde: .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993)	cover ill.
Newfound Land			
[La Nuova Francia] .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	cover ill. & verso
Letang Harbour .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	cover ill.
Map of part of the town of Berlin, capital of the County of .....	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	cover ill.
Waterloo C.W., surveyed for George John Grange, esq.			
Map of the city of London .....	n.100	(Fall 1997)	cover ill.
A map of the province of Upper Canada .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	cover ill.
A map of the south part of Nova Scotia and its fishing banks .....	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	cover ill.
Map of the township of Ascot .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	cover ill.
Map showing the different routes of communication with the gold ...	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	cover ill. & verso
region on Frasers River...			
Mappe monde nouvelle dédiée à Monseigneur le Comte de .....	n. 73	(Dec 1989)	cover ill.
Maurepas...			
Mappe monde nouvelle dédiée à Monseigneur le Comte de .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	cover ill.
Maurepas...			
Mappe-monde géo-hydrographique, of description générale du globe ...	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	cover ill.
terrestre et aquatique en deux plans hémisphères...			
McGill University's "Nova Francia" reproduced in facsimile .....	n. 67	(Jun 1988)	p. 1 & cover ill.
Merkatorskaia karta...severozapadnykh beregov ameriki. G.A .....	n. 94	(Autumn 1995)	front cover
Sarychev. St. Petersburg, 1802			
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives, ...	n. 84	(Sep 1992)	p. 27-31, ill.
Annual business meeting, minutes of the meeting of June 5, 1992, Calgary, Alberta			
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries, annual .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 41-46
business meeting : Minutes of meeting, Kingston, Ontario, 18 June 1986			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, .....	n. 6	(1972)	p. 117-130
Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada.			
Montreal .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	cover ill., p. i
A new and exact map of the dominions of the King of Great .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	cover ill., p. ii
Britain on ye continent of North America			
A new chart of the coast of New England, Nova Scotia, New France, ...	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	cover ill. & p. 6
or Canada, with the islands of Newfoundld., Cape Breton, St. John's, & c.			
A new map of part of North America .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	cover ill.
A new map of the world, with the latest discoveries by Samuel .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	cover ill.
Dunn, mathematician			
New publications .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 73-75
New publications .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 68-70
New publications .....	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. 79-82
News and communications .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 77-80
News and communications .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 39-55, 58
The North Part of America .....	n. 28	(Sep 1978)	cover ill.
Notice board .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 77-89
Notice board : Avis .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 29-34
Notices and communications .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 57-80
Notices and communications .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 46-54
Noua Orbis Terrarum .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	cover ill.
La Nouva Francia .....	n. 92	(Jan 1995)	cover ill.
Nova Francia .....	n. 67	(Jun 1988)	cover ill.
Nova Francia [detail] .....	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	cover ill.
Nova Francia et Canada 1597 .....	n. 96	(Summer 1996)	cover ill.
Novae Franciae accurata delineatio .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992)	cover ill.
Now available!.....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 29-31, ill.
Orbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio .....	n. 89	(Dec 1993)	cover ill.
Partie Occidentale de la Nouvelle France of Canada 1755 .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	cover ill
Partie orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	cover ill.
Plan de la Cataracte de Niagara et de l'Isthme qui sépare les .....	n. 84	(Sep 1992)	cover ill.
Lacs Erie et Ontario.			

Plan of Edmonton settlement N.W.T .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	cover ill.
A plan of the city & fortifications of Louisbourg...from The Universal Magazine, May 1758 .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	cover ill. & verso
Plan of the city of Winnipeg and its vicinity, province of Manitoba .....	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	cover ill. & verso
Québec, ville de l'Amérique Septentrionale dans la Nouvelle France .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	cover ill. & verso
Recent facsimiles of British Columbia maps - recent historical maps .....	v. 7 n. 1	[n. 13 Oct 1973]	p. 40
Regional reports .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 72-75
Regional reports .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 48-52
Regions sub polo arctic .....	n. 43	(Jun 1982)	cover ill.
Report from the President .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. iii-vi
Septentrionalium terrarum descriptio .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	cover ill.
A sketch a la savage of the Manetoba District 1820 .....	n. 55	(Jun 1985)	cover ill.
A Sketch of The River Exploits and The East End of Lieutenant's Lake in Newfoundland .....	n. 75	(Jun 1990)	cover ill.
Sphaerarum artificialium typica repraesentatio .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	cover ill.
Stovel's map of Alberta .....	n. 81	(Dec 1991)	cover ill.
Tabula nautica, qua repraesentantur orae maritimae meatus, ac freta, noviter a H Hudsono Anglo ad Caurum supra Novam Franciam indagata Anno 1612 .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993)	cover ill.
Town of Goderich .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	cover ill. & verso
Universale descrizione di tutta la terra conosciuta fin qui .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	cover ill.
View of Rocky Mountain House, H.B. Co .....	n. 77	(Dec 1990)	cover ill.
[World map] .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	cover ill.
[World map as the Face in a Fool's Cap, Anonymous -- Antwerp? ca.1590]. .....	n. 56	(Sep 1985)	cover ill.
FARRELL, BARBARA E.			
Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives Awards, 1989 .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989)	p. 40-41, ill.
FAY, C. BRADLEY			
Open letter to Brad Fay from Kate Donkin .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 6-8
Open letter to Brad Fay from Kate Donkin .....	n. 17	(Feb 1975)	p. 10-11
FEATURE WRITING			
From the editor's desk .....	n. 67	(Jun 1988)	p. ii
FEDERAL CARTOGRAPHIC LIAISON COMMITTEE			
President's report .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. ii
FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DE DOCUMENTATION			
FID CCC Classifications Symposium "General Classification Systems in a Changing World", Brussels, November 25-26, 1976 .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 33-34
FELLOWSHIPS			
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 34-36
News and comments .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 76-87
FIRES - JAPAN			
Maps of disasters in Tokugawa Japan (1615-1867) .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 11-14
FISHERIES - ATLANTIC COAST			
The Gulf of Maine boundary dispute: a surveying and mapping perspective .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 4-16, ill.
FLOODS - NEW BRUNSWICK			
Flood risk mapping in New Brunswick .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 17-23
FLYING CAMERA			
Publications section .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 66-70
FOREST INSECTS - CONTROL			
Spruce budworm protection programme mapping in New Brunswick .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 15-18

FRASER VALLEY, LOWER - VEGETATION - HISTORY

The Use of Old Maps in Determining Vegetation .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 1-7, ill.

FRIESEN, PAUL T.

Letters to the editor .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. ii, 39

- G -

GALE, SAMUEL

The first maps of the Eastern Townships .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 1-5, ill.

GAZETTEER OF CANADA

Report on changes planned for the Gazetteer of Canada .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 50-51

GENEALOGY

The genealogist and the map curator .....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 20-23

Land records and maps for the genealogists in British Columbia .....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 16-19

Notes .....n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 39-41

GEODAETISK INSTITUT

Geodaetisk Institut .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 8-9

GEODESY

Geodesy for map librarians .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 41-43, ill.

Geodesy for map librarians .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 49-57, ill.

Geodesy for Map Librarians, Part II .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 5-9, ill.

Geodesy for map librarians, Part III: The Mercator Projection .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 8-13, ill.

Geodesy for map librarians, Part IV: the measurement of latitude and longitude .....n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 24-29, ill.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

ACMLA 1991 meeting summary .....n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 12-18, ill.

BC conservation GIS mapping network "Access to Information: proposed policy .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 25-26, appendix 2

The Bulletin Board .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 42

The Bulletin Board .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 40-42

Current literature on GIS and libraries .....n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. 55-58

Digital Chart of the World .....n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 39-42

Digital data survey .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 38

Energy, Mines and Resources - a tour .....n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 26-27

Exploring the internet for digital map data .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 2-11, ill.

Exploring the potential of electronic maps .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 7-9

Geographical information systems in libraries: issues and challenges .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 7-12

Geomatics cataloguing .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 1-6

GIS and libraries: issues and implications .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 11-14

GIS: Technology that should bring government and libraries together .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 1-3

Issues and trends regarding GIS in Libraries: to be or not to be, GIS services in libraries .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 19-2

National Archives acquires the Canada Land Data System (CLDS) from Environment Canada, State of the Environment Directorate .....n. 99 (Spring 1997) p. 18-20

News and communications .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 51-59

OCUL Map Group survey: cartographic software and data profile .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 12-16

Organization of a working sub-committee on geomatics or spatial reference numerical data in Quebec map libraries for the "Conference des recteurs et des principaux des universités du Québec (CREPUQ)" .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 38

Politique de développement des collections de documents électroniques de la cartotèque de l'Université du Québec à Montréal .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 17-21

Regional news .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 54-63

Regional news: Ontario .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 26-30, ill.

Spatial data in digital form: an overview (Glossary of Terms) .....n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. 10-23

Spatial data in digital form: an overview .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 12-19

Spatial data, map libraries and archives .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 3-13

Will your library be the spatial data centre of the future? .....n. 83 (Jun 1992) p. 5-11

Woodstock Oxford LIS pilot project .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 1-5

Woodstock Oxford LIS pilot project .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 1-9

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS

Geodesy for map librarians .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 49-57, ill.

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL

Are map libraries obsolete? .....n. 4 (1970) p. 60-62  
 The use of maps in historical geography .....n. 5 (1971) p. 41-48

GEOGRAPHY - SOCIETIES, ETC.

Congress of Cartographic Information Specialist Associations, .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 32-33  
 Chicago, Illinois

GEOGRAPHY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Are map libraries obsolete? .....n. 4 (1970) p. 60-62  
 Le diaporama: un instrument pédagogique au service de la .....n. 10 (1976) p. 35-36  
 cartologie  
 Les commentaires de la rédaction Editorial comments: Nous avons ....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 3-4  
 un rôle pédagogique, en sommes-nous suffisamment convaincus?  
 To know ourselves : The report of the Commission on Canadian .....n. 21 (May 1976) p. 5-10  
 Studies - Geography

GEOLOGICAL MAPS

New publications .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 63-69

GEOLOGICAL MAPS - CANADA

Geological mapping by the Geological Survey of Canada .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 31-32

GEOLOGICAL MAPS - NEWFOUNDLAND

Geological mapping in Newfoundland .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 4-7

GEOLOGICAL MAPS - NEW BRUNSWICK

Regional reports .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 48-52

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

ACML Map User Advisory Committee .....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 74-75  
 Beverly Chen wins G.S.C. award : Beverly Chen reçoit la prime .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 37  
 d'encouragement de la C.G.C.  
 Cartography: Satellites to the rescue .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 7-11, ill.  
 Early Canadian Topographic Map Series: The Geological Survey of .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) cover  
 Canada 1842-1949  
 Geological mapping by the Geological Survey of Canada .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 31-32  
 Geological Survey of Canada mapping program 1982/83 .....n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 37-38  
 Geological Survey of Canada, Geoscience Information Division .....n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 31-34  
 GSC Map Library renovates .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 38-39, ill.  
 Map library design: guidelines, ideas, tips and pitfalls .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 8-19, ill.  
 Minutes of the first annual meeting of the ACML Map Users' .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 35-42  
 Advisory Committee, 10th April 1987, Department of Energy, Mines  
 and Resources, 615 Booth St., Ottawa  
 News and communications .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58  
 Regional news .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 54-63  
 Regional news .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 45-50  
 Regional news .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 30-35, ill.  
 Regional news .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 17-19  
 Report on mapping by the Geological Survey of Canada .....n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 35-39  
 The "selling" of Canada, 1876 .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 22-24

GEOMATICS

Organization of a working sub-committee on geomatics or .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 38  
 spatial reference numerical data in Quebec map libraries for the  
 "Conférence des recteurs et des principaux des universités du  
 Québec (CREPUQ)"  
 Quebec: meeting of Quebec map librarians, University du Quebec .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 35-38  
 a Montreal (UQAM) May 7, 1997

GEOMATICS CANADA

Regional news .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 54-63

GEOMORPHOLOGY

River channel changes from maps and photographs .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 8-19, ill.

GEOSPATIAL HELPDESK SERVICE	
Regional news .....	n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 54-63
GIS IN CANADIAN LIBRARIES INITIATIVE	
From the President .....	n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. ii-v
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives .....	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 37-41
annual general meeting, Friday, May 30, 1997, University of Saskatchewan	
President's message .....	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p.ii
GIS LITERACY PROJECT	
[Minutes] Annual business meeting, July 28, 1993, St. John's, .....	n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 29-32
Newfoundland	
GLENBOW-ALBERTA INSTITUTE	
The Canadian West Discovered: The preparation of an exhibition .....	n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 14-17
catalogue	
The Glenbow-Alberta Institute Map Cataloguing Project .....	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 27-36B, ill.
Visite a l'Institut Glenbow-Alberta .....	v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 9
Visite a l'Institut Glenbow-Alberta .....	n. 7 (1973) p. 72-73
GLOBES	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 39-42
Sphaerarum artificialium typica repraesentatio .....	n. 60 (Sep 1986) cover ill.
GLOBES - REVIEWS	
USGS Mars Globe .....	n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 44-45
USGS Venus Globe .....	n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 44
GOAD, CHARLES EDWARD	
Chas. E. Goad and fire insurance cartography .....	n. 8 (1974) p. 50-72, ill.
Insurance plans .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 8-10
Reports from the National Map Collection .....	n. 14 (Mar 1976) p. 19-23, ill.
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY - MAPS	
National Archives of Canada, Cartographic and Audio-Visual .....	n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 33-35
Archives Division : Archives Nationales du Canada, Division des archives cartographiques et audiovisuelles	
GRAVITY DATA CENTRE	
Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Earth Physics Branch, ...	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 22-32, ill.
Mapping Programs 1982	
GREAT BRITAIN. ORDNANCE SURVEY	
Browsing through "A key to maps" .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 15
GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL ENGINEERS	
"The veriest rubbish": An example of cartographic records .....	n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 9-10
management at the Royal Engineers Office, Kingston, 1862	
GREAT CIRCLE (GEOMETRY)	
The direction of Mecca .....	n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 17
GREAT LAKES CARTOGRAPHIC RESOURCE CENTRE	
News and communications .....	n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58
GREATER KINGSTON CENSUS ATLAS	
Nouvelles regionale .....	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 54-60
Regional news .....	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 61-66
GREENWICH MERIDIAN	
News and communications .....	n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58
GUIDE BOOKS, CANADIAN	
A preliminary guide to nineteenth century Canadian guide books: ...	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 5-8
A survey of holdings of the McLennan Library with an historical introduction	



- H -

HALIFAX, N.S. - MAPS	
The Porcupine Map .....	n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 18
The Porcupine Map [correction] .....	n. 63 (Mar 1987) p. ii
HANDBOOK FOR SMALL MAP LIBRARIES	
Basic public relations for the map library .....	n. 9 (Mar 1972) p. 11-13
[Committee reports] .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 42-49
Map types (for "current" maps only) .....	v. 5 n. 1 [n. 10 Jun 1972] p. 7-11
[Minutes]: Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, Tuesday, .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 43-57
June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.	
[Minutes] : Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, .....	n. 9 (1975) p. 97-111, 114
Tuesday, June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.	
Physical requirements : Planning the map area .....	n. 9 (Mar 1972) p. 14-22
Technical auxiliary equipment for the map library .....	v. 6 n. 2 [n. 12 Spring 1973] p. 8-16
HAZARDOUS GEOGRAPHIC ENVIRONMENTS	
Flood risk mapping in New Brunswick .....	n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 17-23
HERMON DUNLAP SMITH CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 36-38
Cartobibliography of Amerindian Cartography .....	n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 57
A catalogue of maps and atlases of the middle west printed .....	n. 18 (May 1975) p. 53
before 1900	
Fellowships 1973-74 .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 39
The Kenneth Nebenzahl, Jr., Lectures in the History of .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 34
Cartography, ninth series 1988	
Notice-Board .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 36-39
U.S. Historical County Data File .....	n. 21 (May 1976) p. 17
HISTORICAL ATLAS OF CANADA	
Publications .....	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 47-59
Reports from regional editors .....	n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 58-63
HISTORICAL CARTOGRAPHY INTEREST GROUP	
Historical Cartography Interest Group, Canadian Cartographic .....	n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 38-39
Association Fall meeting	
HISTORICAL MAPS COMMITTEE	
Association of Canadian Map Libraries Association des .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 58-59, 61-62
cartothèques canadiennes : Publications	
Committee reports and other reports .....	n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 43-52
Committee reports [for the annual general meeting, Ottawa, 1982] .....	n. 43 (Jun 1982) p. 11-49
Committee reports .....	n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 36-56
Executives and committees .....	n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 16-19
[Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, .....	n. 7 (1973) p. 77-91
Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta	
[Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, .....	n. 6 (1972) p. 117-130
Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada.	
[Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, .....	v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 14-29
Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta	
[Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, .....	v. 6 n. 1 [n. 11 Jan 1973] p. [13-14]
Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada	
Reports for annual general meeting .....	n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 40-43
HISTORY - SOURCES	
Maps as sources of historical evidence .....	n. 4 (1970) p. 63-70
The use of maps in historical geography .....	n. 5 (1971) p. 41-48
HOLLAND, SAMUEL	
The first maps of the Eastern Townships .....	n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 1-5, ill.
HONOURS AWARDS	
1991 Honours Awards .....	n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 24-32
ACML Honours Award: call for nominations [and] ACML Paper Award: .....	n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 30
call for nominations	
ACML ACC News .....	n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 67-70
ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award .....	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 36
ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award .....	n. 100 (Fall 1997) p. 24
ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award .....	n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 6
ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 6

ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award .....	n. 75	(Jun 1990) p. 22
ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award .....	n. 76	(Sep 1990) p. 9
Association news: Awards Committee annual report .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986) p. 97
Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives Awards, 1989 .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989) p. 40-41, ill.
Awards Recipients .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995) p. 26
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988) p. 42
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 73	(Dec 1989) p. 40-42
Guidelines for the ACMLA Honours Award .....	n. 96	(Summer 1996) p. 29
Guidelines for the ACMLA Honours Award .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996) p. 50
Guidelines for the ACMLA Honours Award.....	n. 98	(Winter 1997) p. 7
Honours and Papers Awards .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993) p. 20
Honours Award for outstanding achievement .....	n. 56	(Sep 1985) p. 71-73
Map world featnotes : ACML Honours Awards 1986 .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986) p. 13-17
<b>HOSFORTH PUBLISHING</b>		
A report on the Junior Atlas Project at Hosford Publishing .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981) p. 27-29
<b>HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY</b>		
Canada's first "national" map agency: The Hudson's Bay Company .....	n. 55	(Jun 1984) p. 1-18, ill.
Indian maps in the Hudson's Bay Company Archives .....	n. 55	(Jun 1985) p. 19-31, ill.
A sketch a la savage of the Manetoba District 1820 .....	n. 55	(Jun 1985) cover ill.
<b>HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY ARCHIVES</b>		
Canada's first "national" map agency: The Hudson's Bay Company .....	n. 55	(Jun 1984) p. 1-18, ill.
Indian map-making: Two examples from the fur trade West .....	n. 55	(Jun 1985) p. 32-43, ill.
Indian maps in the Hudson's Bay Company Archives .....	n. 55	(Jun 1985) p. 19-31, ill.
<b>HUDSON, HENRY</b>		
Tabula nautica, qua repraesentantur orae maritimae meatus, ac .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993) cover ill.
freta, noviter a H Hudsono Anglo ad Caurum supra Novam Franciam		
indagata Anno 1612		
<b>HUMOUR</b>		
Bits and pieces .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978) p. 19-25, ill.
Ethics and the Map Custodian .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984) p. 25
Notice board .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977) p. 59-66
Notice board .....	n. 28	(Sep 1978) p. 54-62
<b>HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING</b>		
Mapping the oceans: Some basic problems in marine cartography .....	n. 18	(May 1975) p. 18-29, ill.
<b>HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING - BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>		
The history of hydrographic surveying in British Columbia .....	n. 4	(1970) p. 22-40
- I -		
<b>IFLA/ICA JOINT WORKING GROUP ON DOCUMENTATION OF MAPS</b>		
Report on the IFLA conference, August 27-September 3, 1988, .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988) p. 36-38
Sydney, Australia		
<b>IGU-ICA MAP DISPLAY COMMITTEE</b>		
Notices and communications .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979) p. 37-41
<b>ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY</b>		
Recent developments in automating the Illinois State University .....	n. 3	(1969) p. 55-71, ill.
map collection		
<b>IMMIGRATION - MAPS</b>		
Preliminary checklist of immigration atlases: a summary .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982) p. 12-13
<b>INCORPORATION - CANADA</b>		
[Minutes]: Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, Tuesday, .....	n. 19	(Sep 1975) p. 43-57
June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.		
<b>INDEXING</b>		
News and communications .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981) p. 71-76
<b>INDIANS - LANDS</b>		
Land use and occupancy in North Central Saskatchewan: A case .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997) p. 11-17 ill.
study in cartography		

INDIANS - LANGUAGES	
Some thoughts on the transliteration and transcription of .....n.	85 (Dec 1992) p. 22-24
geographical names	
INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY	
The Use of Fire Insurance Plans in the Heritage Conservation of ....n.	47 (Jun 1983) p. 37-39
Industrial Buildings: British Columbia Canneries - A Test Case	
INET	
Telidon and maps: a library experiment .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 15-19
INFORMATION ADVISORY COUNCIL	
Summary of the Final Report of the Information Advisory Council ....n.	95 (Winter 1995) p. 28-29
INMAGIC	
The application of INMAGIC in a university archive .....	n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 1-5
INMAGIC demonstration .....	n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 6-15
INNOVATIVE MAP OF THE YEAR AWARD	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 39-42
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE	
La Cartothèque de l'I.N.R.S. - Urbanization .....	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 1-4
INSURANCE, FIRE - BRITISH COLUMBIA - MAPS	
Insurance plans .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 8-10
The Use of Fire Insurance Plans in the Heritage Conservation of ....n.	47 (Jun 1983) p. 37-39
Industrial Buildings: British Columbia Canneries - A Test Case	
INSURANCE, FIRE - CANADA - MAPS	
Bulletin Board .....	n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 42
Chas. E. Goad and fire insurance cartography .....	n. 8 (1974) p. 50-72, ill.
Reports from the National Map Collection .....	n. 14 (Mar 1976) p. 19-23, ill.
A union list of fire insurance plans .....	n. 84 (Sep 1992) p. 1-4
INSURANCE, FIRE - LONDON - MAPS	
Notice board : Avis .....	n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 41-47
INSURANCE, FIRE - MAPS	
Chas. E. Goad and fire insurance cartography .....	n. 8 (1974) p. 50-72, ill.
Digitizing fire insurance plans: The City of Saskatoon .....	n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 16
Archives experience	
Insurance plans available .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 63
INSURANCE, FIRE - ONTARIO - MAPS	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 42-44
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 35-38
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 34-36
INSURANCE, FIRE - QUEBEC - MAPS	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 42-44
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 35-38
INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE ON GEOMATICS	
CGSB Working Group on Cataloguing Standards for Geomatics .....	n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 24-25
INTERGRAPH AWARD	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 39-42
INTER-LIBRARY LOANS	
Co-operation among the TRIUL libraries : Collections, .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 4-6
interlibrary loans, projects	
Inter-library loans .....	n. 3 (1969) p. 22
To loan or not to loan .....	n. 4 (1970) p. 57-59
INTERNATIONAL CARTOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION	
19th International Cartographic Association (ICA) conference .....	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 44
19th International Cartographic Association (ICA) conference .....	n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 41
British Cartographic Society (BCS) and International .....	n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 34-38
Cartographic Association (ICA)	
Bulletin Board .....	n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 42
Bulletin Board .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 45

Conferences .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978) p. 37-38
Formation of the ICA Working Group on the History of Cartography .....	n. 8	(1974) p. 73-76
ICA 97, 18th ICA International Cartographic Conference, one woman's diary .....	n.100	(Fall 1997) p. 3-7
ICA Newsletter .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986) p. 79-90, ill.
ICA Working Group on the History of Cartography .....	n. 14	(Mar 1974) p. 37-38
Message de la presidente .....	n.100	(Fall 1997) p.ii, 52
Message from the President .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996) p. ii, 66
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eleventh annual business meeting of .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977) p. 91-117
ACML ACC, Thursday, May 19, 1977, Montreal, Quebec		
National Commission for Cartography, 1976-1976 .....	n. 10	(1976) p. 56-59
News and comments .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985) p. 44-58
News and communications .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58
News and communications .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981) p. 58-64
News and communications .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981) p. 71-76
Notice-Board .....	n. 14	(Mar 1974) p. 36-39
President's message .....	n.100	(Fall 1997) p. 1-2
President's Message .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995) p. 23
Report on the IFLA conference, August 27-September 3, 1988, Sydney, Australia .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988) p. 36-38
INTERNATIONAL CARTOGRAPHIC CONGRESS		
16th International Cartographic Congress '93, Koln Cologne: One Woman's View .....	n. 87	(Jun 1993) p. 36-38
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS		
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992) p. 40-42
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY		
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987) p. 44-46
Eleventh International Conference on the History of Cartography, Ottawa, 1985 .....	n. 56	(Sep 1985) p. 21-24, ill.
International Conference on the History of Cartography .....	v. 7 n. 1	[n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 32-33
News and comments .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984) p. 76-81
Notice board .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977) p. 77-89
The role of cartobibliography in the history of cartography .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985) p. 1-13, ill.
Sixth International Conference on the History of Cartography .....	n. 20	(Jan 1976) p. 3-7
VIIth International Conference on the History of Cartography .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977) p. 63-66
[and the] Fifth Kenneth Nebenzahl Jr. Lectures in the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library		
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON ARCHIVES		
National Archives of Canada, Cartographic and Audio-Visual Archives Division : Archives Nationales du Canada, Division des archives cartographiques et audiovisuelles .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992) p. 26-33
XIII International Congress on Archives : XIIe Congres International des Archives .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992) p. 36
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE		
Notes .....	n. 17	(Feb 1975) p. 39-41
INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF CURRENT RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY AND IN CARTO-BIBLIOGRAPHY		
News and communications .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS		
A.C.M.L. IFLA representation .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984) p. 25
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 81	(Dec 1991) p. 49-51
Committee reports [for the annual general meeting, Ottawa, 1982] .....	n. 43	(Jun 1982) p. 11-49
IFLA Conference 1990 .....	n. 80	(Sep 1991) p. 5-7
IFLA Joint Working Group on the International Standard Bibliographic Description for Cartographic Materials, ISBD (CM), Utrecht, November 8-12, 1976 .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977) p. 30-32
IFLA meeting, Sunday, June 12, 1977, Montreal .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977) p. 62
IFLA Report .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983) p. 70-75
IFLA report .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983) p. 55-58
IFLA World Congress 1977, Brussels, September 5-10 .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977) p. 34-36
International Federation of Library Associations .....	v. 3 n. 3	[n. 6 Nov 1970] p. 6-8
[Minutes] : Annual business meeting, May 29, 1991, Ottawa, Ontario .....	n. 80	(Sep 1991) p. 19-23
New publications .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983) p. 42-45
News and communications .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983) p. 57-69, ill.
News and communications .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58

News and communications .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 71-76
News and communications .....	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 51-59
Notices and communications .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 46-54, ill.
Notices and communications .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 50-56
Perspectives on cooperation from an international point of view .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 3-9
President's report .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	p. 1-4
President's report .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 2-3
President's report .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993)	p. 1
Report on the Canadian Cataloguing Committee meeting, November 1, 1979 .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 23-24
Report of the IFLA Conference, August 24-29, 1986, Tokyo, Japan .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 38-40
Report on the 40th IFLA general council meetings, Washington, 16-23, 1974 .....	n. 17	(Feb 1974)	p. 20-25
Report on the IFLA Conference August 15-21, 1987, Brighton, U.K .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 37-40
Report on the IFLA Conference, August 19-25, 1989, Paris, France .....	n. 73	(Dec 1989)	p. 33-39
Report on the IFLA General Council and the UNIMARC meetings held respectively in Lausanne, Switzerland, August 22-28, 1976 and in Utrecht in the last week of August and the first week of September, 1976 .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 25-37
 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS - CANADA			
Report on the meeting for Canadian members and affiliates of IFLA: June 16, 1979 .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 29-30
 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS. GEOGRAPHY AND MAP LIBRARIES SECTION			
Geography and Map Libraries Section, IFLA - news .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 37-40
IFLA report .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 66-70
Notices and communications .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 57-80
Notices and communications .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 37-41
Notices and communications .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 64-67
Notice board .....	n. 28	(Sep 1978)	p. 54-62
Publications .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 88-91
Report on the activities of the International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA), Section of Geography and Map Libraries, for the period August 1984 to March 1985 .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 35-38
Report on the 46th general conference of the International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA), 18-23 August 1980, Manila, Philippines .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 20-28
Report on the IFLA conference, August 27-September 3, 1988, Sydney, Australia .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 36-38
Report on the IFLA Conference, Chicago, 16-22 August 1985 .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 67-69
Report on the IFLA General Council and the UNIMARC meetings held respectively in Lausanne, Switzerland, August 22-28, 1976 and in Utrecht in the last week of August and the first week of September, 1976 .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 25-37
 INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS			
International Geographical Congress map exhibition, Moscow, 1976 .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 13-15
 INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL UNION			
Bulletin Board .....	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	p. 45
News and communications .....	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	p. 71-80
 INTERNATIONAL MAP DEALERS ASSOCIATION			
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 67	(Jun 1988)	p. 42
 INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON HISTORICAL CARTOGRAPHY			
Report on the International Seminar on Historical Cartography and Maintenance of Cartographic Archives - Helsinki, Finland .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 27
 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SOIL SCIENCE			
Conferences .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 37-38
 INTERNATIONAL STANDARD BIBLIOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION			
Notices and communications .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 50-56
 INTERNATIONAL STANDARD BIBLIOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION FOR CARTOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION			
IFLA Joint Working Group on the International Standard Bibliographic Description for Cartographic Materials, ISBD (CM), Utrecht, November 8-12, 1976 .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 30-32

INTERNATIONAL USER'S CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER MAPPING SOFTWARE AND  
Conferences .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 41-47

INTERNET  
Exploring the internet for digital map data .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 2-11, ill.  
From Email to the Web : Index map to the Internet .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 1-12  
National atlas of Canada on the Internet .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 42  
New! World Wide Web (WWW) site for "Geographical names and the .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 37  
Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names (CPCGN)"

INUIT - CANADA  
The current content of atlases : Atlas of Inuit land use .....n. 10 (1976) p. 43-45

IRELAND  
The Bulletin Board .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 35-38

- J -

JAPAN - MAPS  
Historical development of Japanese maps .....n. 4 (1970) p. 9-15  
Historical map collections, Special Collections Division, .....n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 2-3  
University of British Columbia  
Notes and Communications .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 60-64

JOBS  
Notices and communications .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 46-54

JOB VACANCIES  
Map manpower .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 35  
Notice board .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 59-66

JOHN ABBOTT COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
Visit to John Abbott College, Montreal .....n. 21 (May 1976) p. 16

JOHN BARTHOLOMEW AND SON LTD.  
News and communications .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 71-80

JOURNALISTS  
From the editor .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. ii  
From the editor's desk .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. ii  
From the editor's desk .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. ii  
From the editor's desk .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. ii

JOURNALS - REVIEWS  
The Bulletin Board .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 56  
Geos .....n. 15 (May 1974) p. 31-32  
The Map Collector .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 35-36  
Map Librarianship and Map Collections .....n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 86-87  
Notices and communications .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 76-92, ill.  
Periodical publications .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 69-70  
Reviews .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 35-41  
Urban History Review .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 34-35

JUNIOR ATLAS PROJECT  
A report on the Junior Atlas Project at Hosford Publishing .....n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 27-29

- K -

KEEFER FAMILY  
At least Noah's Ark will fit: The Keefers and the canals of .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 9-15  
Canada

KEEFER, GEORGE  
At least Noah's Ark will fit: The Keefers and the canals of .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 9-15  
Canada

KEEFER, THOMAS COLTRIN  
At least Noah's Ark will fit: The Keefers and the canals of .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 9-15  
Canada

KENNETH NEBENZAHL JR. LECTURES IN THE HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY	
Report on the fourth series of the Kenneth Nebenzahl Jr .....	n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 18-19
Lectures in the History of Cartography	
VIIth International Conference on the History of Cartography .....	n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 63-66
[and the] Fifth Kenneth Nebenzahl Jr. Lectures in the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library	
KERR, DONALD G.G.	
In Memoriam: D.G.G. Kerr 1913-1976 .....	n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 58
KIDD, BETTY (MAY)	
Association featnotes .....	n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 26
Map world featnotes : ACML Honours Awards 1986 .....	n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 13-17
Regional news .....	n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 23-26
KOOTENAY DISTRICT - HISTORY	
Exploration and survey of the Kootenay District 1800-1918 .....	n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 2-26
- L -	
LANDSAT SATELLITES	
The Canada Centre for Remote Sensing: its services and products .....	n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 1-3
Notices and communications .....	n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 76-92, ill.
Notices and communications .....	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 46-54, ill.
Notices and communications .....	n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 53-60
Publications .....	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 47-59
Remotely sensed imagery in a research map library .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 22-28
LANDS DIRECTORATE	
Department of the Environment Lands Directorate: A summary of .....	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 16-21, ill.
map related activities 1981-82	
LAND REGISTRATION	
Land records and maps for the genealogists in British Columbia .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 16-19
LAND REGISTRATION AND INFORMATION SERVICE	
Map production in New Brunswick .....	n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 41-42
A report on LRIS' Digital Mapping Seminar (November 1983) .....	n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 10-13, ill.
LAND SETTLEMENT - CANADA, WESTERN	
A preliminary checklist of immigration atlases .....	n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 1-16
LAND TENURE - ALBERTA	
The Rural Map Directory Company: a locally based early attempt .....	n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 17-22, ill.
to produce a land ownership map series of Alberta	
LAND TENURE - ONTARIO	
Woodstock Oxford LIS pilot project .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 1-5
LAND TENURE -SASKATCHEWAN	
Department of the Interior "homestead records" and township .....	n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 33-34
survey plans, 1873-1930	
LAND USE - CANADA - MAPS	
The current content of atlases : Atlas of Inuit land use .....	n. 10 (1976) p. 43-45
Environment Canada .....	n. 10 (1976) p. 66-70
LAND USE - SASKATCHEWAN	
Land use and occupancy in North Central Saskatchewan: A case .....	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 11-17, ill.
study in cartography	
LANGELIER, GILLES	
Gilles Langelier 1947-1991 .....	n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 36-41
Gilles Langelier scholarship .....	n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 2
President's report .....	n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. iii-iv
President's report .....	n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 1-2
LATITUDE	
Geodesy for map librarians, Part IV: the measurement of latitude ...	n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 24-29, ill.
and longitude	

LAVAL UNIVERSITY

- Cartomatique and the Canadian map user .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 41-42
- Miracode et documentation cartographique .....n. 3 (1969) p. 25-36, ill.
- Welcoming address .....n. 3 (1969) p. 5-6

LAVAL UNIVERSITY MAP LIBRARY

- Computer cataloging: the Laval Map Library project .....n. 1 (1967) p. 24-26

LAYNG, THEODORE E.

- From the editor's desk .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. ii
- In Memoriam: T.E. (Ted) Layng 1914-1988 .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 40-41, ill.
- Map world featnotes : ACML Honours Awards 1986 .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 13-17
- News and notes .....n. 9] (Mar 1972) p. 5-6
- "The Chief" retires .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 14
- Theodore E. Layng: On his retirement .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 15-17

LEAFLOOR, LORNE

- ACML ACC News .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 67-70

LEGAL DEPOSIT - CANADA

- [Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third annual .....n. 3 (1969) p. 86-89  
conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, June 4,  
1969
- [Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third [i.e. ....n. 4 (1970) p. 76-80  
fourth] annual conference of the Association of Canadian Map  
Libraries, Vancouver, June 3, 1970
- [Minutes] : Minutes of the fifth annual business meeting, Friday, ...n. 5 (1971) p. 57-68  
May 28, 1971, University of Toronto

LEWIS, MALCOLM

- Cartobibliography of Amerindian Cartography .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 57

LE PRIX DE LAC ERIE

- News and communications .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 88-100

LIBER. GROUPE DES CARTOTHÉCAIRES

- European map librarians for special group with LIBER .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 98-99
- European map libraries co-operate: The establishment of the .....n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 39-42  
group of map librarians within LIBER - Groupe des Cartothecaires  
de LIBER

LIBRARIANS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

- The Bulletin Board .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 42

LIBRARIANSHIP - TERMINOLOGY

- Terminologie française se rapportant au domaine .....n. 1 (1967) p. 48-50  
de la conservation des cartes

LIBRARIES - CIRCULATION, LOANS

- Non-book cartographic materials: a survey of circulation .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 15-22  
policies and procedures

LIBRARY EXHIBITS

- Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 33-34, ill.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

- All adrift about oceanic mapping: the problems of using the .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 5-12, ill.  
Library of Congress classification with oceanic and coastal zone  
mapping
- Automation of a map library: an examination of automated .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 2-16  
cataloguing and automated catalogues
- The Bulletin Board .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 42-43
- Conservation update .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun) p. 95-96
- MARC harmonization in relation to cartographic materials .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 2-7
- News and comments .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 76-87
- Notices and communications .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 49-56, 60
- Notices and communications .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 64-67

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. GEOGRAPHY AND MAP DIVISION

- Automated map cataloging at the Library of Congress: background .....n. 3 (1969) p. 37-44  
and development
- The map library in transition .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 20-28



Report on the MARC Maps Processing Workshop, Library of Congress ...n.	37	(Dec 1980)	p. 9-13
Geography and Map Division, June 16-20, 1980			
Single map automation project .....	3	(1969)	p. 45-54
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS G CLASSIFICATION - REVISIONS			
Revision to classification for atlases of Canada .....	99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 1, 7
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS SUBJECT SUBDIVISION CONFERENCE			
Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, April 5, 1991 .....	79	(Jun 1991)	p. 28-30
LIBRARY ORIENTATION			
Educational literature : Bibliotheque de l'Université Laval, La ...n.	46	(Mar 1983)	p. 20-26
Cartothèque			
Educational Literature : Map Collection, The Library, University ...n.	49	(Dec 1983)	p. 17-19
of Guelph			
Educational literature : University Map Library, Department of .....	47	(Jun 1983)	p. 39-42, ill.
Geography, Brock University			
Educational literature : University of British Columbia Library, ...n.	50	(Mar 1984)	p. 5-7, ill.
Map Division			
Educational literature : University of Waterloo Library, .....	51	(Jun 1984)	p. 29-31, ill.
University Map and Design Library			
Library instruction in the Map Library, University of Toronto .....	41	(Dec 1981)	p. 25-29
Making users aware of archival maps .....	41	(Dec 1981)	p. 39-41
A report on orientation activities in map libraries and .....	41	(Dec 1981)	p. 29-38
collections located in educational institutions			
LIBRARY PLANNING - CANADA			
Map library design: guidelines, ideas, tips and pitfalls .....	89	(Dec 1993)	p. 8-19, ill.
Planning the new map library .....	5	(1971)	p. 49-53
LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS			
Congress of Cartographic Information Specialist Associations, .....	69	(Dec 1988)	p. 32-33
Chicago, Illinois			
LICENSING			
Data ownership and licensing: the education sector perspective .....	96	(Summer 1996)	p. 6-9
LITERACY - MAPS			
Cartographic illiteracy: an educational challenge .....	52	(Sep 1984)	p. 19-23, ill.
LOCHHEAD, KAREN			
News notes .....	14	(Mar 1974)	p. 42-[43], ill.
Resignation of Karen Lochhead .....	15	(May 1974)	p. 25
LONGITUDE			
Geodesy for map librarians, Part IV: the measurement of latitude ...n.	51	(Jun 1984)	p. 24-29, ill.
and longitude			
- M -			
MACHINE-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA			
Automated map cataloging at the Library of Congress: background ...n.	3	(1969)	p. 37-44
and development			
CARTESS: a new automated map cataloguing system .....	5	(1971)	p. 54-56, ill.
Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter : Bulletin d'Information du ...n.	77	(Dec 1990)	p. 30-32
Carto-cataloguer			
Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter, no. 4 .....	72	(Sep 1989)	p. 11-25
Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter, no. 5 .....	73	(Dec 1989)	p. 22-23
Cartomatique and the Canadian map user .....	7	(1973)	p. 75-76
Computer cataloguing: the Laval Map Library project .....	1	(1967)	p. 24-26
A computerized approach to increased map library utility .....	1	(1967)	p. 16-23
Computers, microforms and the National Cartographic Information ...n.	30	(Mar 1979)	p. 18-20
Center			
DOBIS LIBIS and cartographic materials at university libraries .....	44	(Sep 1982)	p. 29-48, ill.
in Alberta			
Georeferenced information network .....	72	(Sep 1989)	p. 1-10, ill.
Map cataloging from an American perspective .....	61	(Dec 1986)	p. 9-18
Map cataloguing activities at the University of Waterloo .....	44	(Sep 1982)	p. 53-56
Miracode et documentation cartographique .....	3	(1969)	p. 25-36, ill.
National Union Catalogue of Maps: report of committee .....	2	(1968)	p. 5-10, 79-80
New trends in map collections .....	75	(Jun 1990)	p. 15-18
Past and future: TV networks and computer databases : Round ...n.	40	(Sep 1981)	p. 25-29, ill.
Table: Bibliographic control for cartographic materials			

The Phoenix on-line retrieval system and maps .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 49-52
Recent developments in automating the Illinois State University map collection .....	n. 3 (1969) p. 55-71, ill.
Remotely sensed imagery in a research map library .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 22-28
Report on Precis and AACR2 at the Map Division of the Provincial Archives of British Columbia .....	n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 34-39
Report on the MARC Maps Processing Workshop, Library of Congress Geography and Map Division, June 16-20, 1980 .....	n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 9-13
Simon Fraser University computer-produced catalogue .....	n. 2 (1968) p. 11-24, 80-81
Single map automation project .....	n. 3 (1969) p. 45-54
Software forum .....	n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 36-38
Summary of the Bibliographic Control Round Table .....	n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 33-34
<b>MACKENZIE MOUNTAINS - MAPS</b>	
Maps and mapping in the Mackenzie Mountains with particular reference to the CANOL project .....	n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 1-18, ill.
<b>MAGERT</b>	
[Call for papers] .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 97-98
<b>MAINE, GULF OF</b>	
A resource and environmental atlas for the Bay of Fundy Gulf of Maine marine region .....	n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 1-14, ill.
<b>MANITOBA</b>	
Manitoba project .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 15
<b>MANITOBA. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES. SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH</b>	
The mapping of Manitoba at the one million scale, Surveys and Mapping Branch, Department of Natural Resources, Manitoba 1984/85 .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 27-30
<b>MANITOBA - MAPS</b>	
The mapping of Manitoba at the one million scale, Surveys and Mapping Branch, Department of Natural Resources, Manitoba 1984/85 .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 27-30
Problems associated with the production of atlases .....	n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 7-10
<b>MANUAL COMMITTEE</b>	
[Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third [i.e. fourth] annual conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, Vancouver, June 3, 1970 .....	n. 4 (1970) p. 76-80
<b>MANUSCRIPT MAPS - MARITIME PROVINCES</b>	
A manuscript cartographic journal covering Canada (Nova Scotia - New Brunswick) 1684 .....	n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 46-49, ill.
<b>MAP CATALOGUING</b>	
The development of a new manual of map classification and cataloguing in the Ministry of Defence (UK) .....	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 1-14, ill.
<b>MAP COLLECTING</b>	
Cartology and cartophilia .....	n. 10 (1976) p. 11-14
<b>MAP COLLECTIONS</b>	
Air photographs in the map library .....	n. 4 (1970) p. 44-51
Archival maps .....	n. 2 (1968) p. 71-74, 85
Are map libraries obsolete? .....	n. 4 (1970) p. 60-62
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 56
CCISA statement; the state of map libraries and archives, June 1994 .....	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 24
Co-operation between map libraries and map archives .....	n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 11-13
Computer cartography and the map librarian .....	n. 4 (1970) p. 41-43
Computers, microforms and the National Cartographic Information Center .....	n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 18-20
Digital data survey .....	n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 38
Disaster contingency planning for map collections: an ounce of prevention... ..	n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 1-30
Educational literature : Bibliothèque de l'Université Laval, La Cartothèque .....	n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 20-26
Educational literature : Map Collection, The Library, University of Guelph .....	n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 17-19
Educational literature : University Map Library, Department of Geography, Brock University .....	n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 39-42, ill.

Educational literature : University of British Columbia Library, ...n.	50	(Mar 1984)	p. 5-7, ill.
Map Division			
Educational literature : University of Waterloo Library, .....n.	51	(Jun 1984)	p. 29-31, ill.
University Map and Design Library			
Eleventh International Conference on the History of Cartography, ...n.	56	(Sep 1985)	p. 21-24, ill.
Ottawa, 1985			
L'état des cartotheques et archives cartographiques, Juin 1994 .....n.	91	(Sep 1994)	p. 25
Impact of digital mapping on map libraries of the year 2000 .....n.	30	(Mar 1979)	p. 14-17
Know your collection .....v.	6 n. 1	[n. 11 Jan 1973]	p. [7]
Map Libraries and the map users: the map users comment .....n.	17	(Feb 1975)	p. 26
Map libraries, map librarians and cartographers .....n.	16	(Nov 1974)	p. 11-13
The map library in transition .....n.	89	(Dec 1993)	p. 20-28
"Maps and Atlases : A New World in Rare Book and Manuscript .....n.	22	(Oct 1976)	p. 6-7
Collections" Conference, July 14-17, 1976, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor			
Public relations for map libraries .....v.	4 n. 2	[n. 8 May 1971]	p. 3-4
Report of Environment Canada .....n.	52	(Sep 1984)	p. 24-28
Reprints of interest : [map library guides] .....n.	53	(Dec 1984)	p. 82-87, ill.
Reprints of interest : [map library guides] .....n.	54	(Mar 1985)	p. 59-67, ill.
Reprints of interest : Queen's University Map and Air Photo .....n.	52	(Sep 1984)	p. 88-90, ill.
Library [guide].			
The role of the map librarian in cartographic education .....n.	58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 1-11
Spatial data, map libraries and archives .....n.	82	(Mar 1992)	p. 3-13
University map libraries in Ontario .....n.	91	(Sep 1994)	p. 10-12
Welcoming address [by Dr. W. Kaye Lamb] .....n.	1	(1967)	p. 4
Will your library be the spatial data centre of the future? .....n.	83	(Jun 1992)	p. 5-11
Will your library be the spatial data centre of the future? .....n.	91	(Sep 1994)	p. 1-9
MAP COLLECTIONS - ALBERTA			
DOBIS LIBIS and cartographic materials at university libraries .....n.	44	(Sep 1982)	p. 29-48, ill.
in Alberta			
The Glenbow-Alberta Institute Map Cataloguing Project .....n.	57	(Dec 1985)	p. 27-36B, ill.
New quarters for the University Map Collection .....n.	21	(May 1976)	p. 13-15, ill.
Nouvelles régionales .....n.	97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 36-41
Regional news .....n.	67	(Jun 1988)	p. 24-29
Regional news .....n.	74	(Mar 1990)	p. 24-25
Regional news .....n.	76	(Sep 1990)	p. 23-26
Regional news .....n.	77	(Dec 1990)	p. 19-25
Regional news .....n.	91	(Sep 1994)	p. 43-52
Regional news .....n.	92	(Jan 1995)	p. 45-50
Regional news .....n.	97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 31-35
Regional reports .....n.	37	(Dec 1980)	p. 48-52
Regional reports: Alberta .....n.	43	(Jun 1982)	p. 69-70
MAP COLLECTIONS - ATLANTIC CANADA			
Regional news .....n.	67	(Jun 1988)	p. 24-29
MAP COLLECTIONS - BRITISH COLUMBIA			
The British Columbia Provincial Archives map collection .....n.	14	(Mar 1974)	p. 6-8
Co-operation among the TRIUL libraries : Collections, .....n.	14	(Mar 1974)	p. 4-6
interlibrary loans, projects			
Historical map collections, Special Collections Division, .....n.	17	(Feb 1975)	p. 2-3
University of British Columbia			
Nouvelles régionales .....n.	97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 36-41
Regional meetings: Vancouver .....n.	14	(Mar 1974)	p. 4-13
Regional news .....n.	76	(Sep 1990)	p. 23-26
Regional news .....n.	97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 31-35
Regional reports .....n.	58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 82-87
Regional reports .....n.	57	(Dec 1985)	p. 44-46
Regional reports .....n.	33	(Dec 1979)	p. 43-45
Regional reports .....n.	40	(Sep 1981)	p. 56-57
Regional reports : British Columbia .....n.	60	(Sep 1986)	p. 18-19
Report on Precis and AACR2 at the Map Division of the Provincial .....n.	37	(Dec 1980)	p. 34-39
Archives of British Columbia			
MAP COLLECTIONS - CALIFORNIA			
Remotely sensed imagery in a research map library .....n.	44	(Sep 1982)	p. 22-28
MAP COLLECTIONS - CANADA			
Canadian topographic time-series and the redistribution .....n.	25	(Oct 1977)	p. 13-16
programme			
Cartographic archives .....n.	64	(Sep 1987)	p. 19

Design for a national map collection .....	n. 6 (1972) p. 7-13
Le diaporama: un instrument pédagogique au service de la cartologie	n. 10 (1976) p. 35-36
The Future of the National Library of Canada and the future of the National Map Collection: An introduction	n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 1-6
In which we serve: Map libraries and our clientele: A report on activities at the University Map Collection at the University of Alberta	n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 32-38
Map libraries in Canada: A decade of development	n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 17-20, ill.
National Topographic Series: In search of missing editions	n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 8-12
Planning the new map library	n. 5 (1971) p. 49-53
Pre-1575 maps recently acquired by the National Map Collection, Public Archives of Canada	n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 24-32, ill.
Rapport annuel 1984-1985 de la Collection Nationale de Cartes et Plans présente a l'Association des Cartheques [sic] Canadiennes, Winnipeg (juin 1985)	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 22-26
Regional reports	n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 56-61
Report from the National Map Collection	n. 9 (1975) p. 83-89
Response from the National Map Collection concerning the National Librarian's recent proposals	n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 7-19
Some thoughts regarding a foreign map collection	n. 6 (1972) p. 59-65
Whither Canadian map libraries?	n. 1 (1967) p. 5-8
<b>MAP COLLECTIONS - DIRECTORIES</b>	
Report on the IFLA conference, August 27-September 3, 1988, Sydney, Australia	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 36-38
<b>MAP COLLECTIONS - ENGLAND</b>	
Canadian maps in the map collections of the British Museum	n. 6 (1972) p. 84-94, [134-137]
<b>MAP COLLECTIONS - EUROPE</b>	
European Map Librarians for Special Group with LIBER	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 98-99
European map libraries co-operate: The establishment of the group of map librarians within LIBER - Groupe des Cartothécaires de LIBER	n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 39-42
<b>MAP COLLECTIONS - GREAT BRITAIN</b>	
Course-work with older maps	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 27-28
Visits to several map collections in the United Kingdom: a report	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 8-10
<b>MAP COLLECTIONS - MANITOBA</b>	
Provincial Archives of Manitoba map collection	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 3
Regional reports	n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 72-75
<b>MAP COLLECTIONS - MONTREAL</b>	
La Cartothèque de l'I.N.R.S. - Urbanization	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 1-4
<b>MAP COLLECTIONS - NEW BRUNSWICK</b>	
Reports from regional editors	n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 58-63
<b>MAP COLLECTIONS - NEWFOUNDLAND</b>	
Regional news	n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 34-37
Regional news	n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. 34-43
A report on the map collection at the Newfoundland Provincial Reference Library	n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 32-33
Report on the map collection in the Provincial Archives of Newfoundland and Labrador	n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 33-35
Report on the Map Library, Memorial University of Newfoundland	n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 35-38, ill.
Reports	n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 46-48
<b>MAP COLLECTIONS - NOVA SCOTIA</b>	
Regional reports	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
Reports	n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 46-48
<b>MAP COLLECTIONS - ONTARIO</b>	
Cartographic records collection, Archives of Ontario	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 26
Editorial comments: Union list of atlases in Ontario universities	n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 2
The Map Collection at the University of Guelph, an evaluation	n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 23-33
The map collection in a small academic library: Scarborough College	n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 12-16

News notes .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 43-45  
 Nouvelles régionales .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 50-53  
 Nouvelles régionales .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 36-41  
 OCUL Map Group survey: cartographic software and data profile .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 12-16  
 The O.U.L.C.S. Atlas Project .....n. 10 (1976) p. 72-74  
 The O.U.L.C.S. Map Project .....n. 10 (1976) p. 70-71  
 Regional news .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 47-50  
 Regional news .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 43-52  
 Regional news .....n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. 34-43  
 Regional news .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 45-50  
 Regional news .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 31-35  
 Regional news .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 17-19  
 Regional news .....n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 33-34  
 Regional news .....n. 74 (Mar 1990) p. 24-25  
 Regional news .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 23-26  
 Regional news .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 19-25  
 Regional news .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 34-35  
 Regional news: Ontario .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 26-30, ill.  
 Regional reports .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87  
 Regional reports .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 72-75  
 Report on Map Section, Archives of Ontario .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 33-36  
 Serge A. Sauer Map Library, University of Western Ontario .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 18  
 Tour of southwestern Ontario and visits to the map libraries of .....n. 10 (1976) p. 75-79, ill.  
     Guelph and Waterloo universities  
 University map libraries in Ontario .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 10-12

MAP COLLECTIONS - PLANNING

Documentation cartographique fondamentale courante .....n. 2 (1968) p. 34-48, 83  
 Map library design: guidelines, ideas, tips and pitfalls .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 8-19, ill.  
 Physical requirements : Planning the map area .....n. 9 (Mar 1972) p. 14-22  
 Planning the new map library .....n. 5 (1971) p. 49-53  
 Some thoughts on planning, furnishing and acquisition in a .....n. 3 (1969) p. 18-21  
     map library  
 Technical auxiliary equipment for the map library .....v. 6 n. 2 [n. 12 Spring 1973] p. 8-16

MAP COLLECTIONS - QUÉBEC

La cartothéconomie universitaire au Québec s'organise! .....n. 16 (Nov 1974) p. 19-23, ill.  
 Cartomatique and the Canadian map user .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 41-42  
 Map Collection, Department of Rare Books and Special Collections, .....n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 19-21, ill.  
     McGill University Libraries  
 Notices and communications .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 37-41  
 Nouvelles régionales .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 54-60  
 Nouvelles régionales .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 36-41  
 Organization of a working sub-committee on geomatics or .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 38  
     spatial reference numerical data in Quebec map libraries for the  
     "Conference des recteurs et des principaux des universités du  
     Québec (CREPUQ)  
 Politique de développement des collections de documents .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 17-21  
     electroniques de la Cartothèque de l'Université du Québec à  
     Montréal  
 Quebec: meeting of Quebec map librarians, Université du Québec .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 35-38  
     à Montreal (UQAM) May 7, 1997  
 Regional news .....n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 34-37  
 Regional news .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 24-29  
 Regional news .....n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 23-27  
 Regional news .....n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 15-17  
 Regional news .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 43-52  
 Regional news .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 45-50  
 Regional news .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 31-35  
 Regional news .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 61-66  
 Regional reports .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 72-75  
 Regional reports .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 41-45  
 Regional reports .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87  
 [Répertoire des atlas de la cartothèque] .....v. 6 n. 2 [n. 12 Spring 1973] p. 6  
 Visit to John Abbott College, Montreal .....n. 21 (May 1976) p. 16

MAP COLLECTIONS - SASKATCHEWAN

Regional reports .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87  
 Regional reports .....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 56-61

MAP COLLECTIONS - SERVICE

GIS and libraries: issues and implications .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 11-14

MAP COLLECTIONS - SOUTH AFRICA	
Brief report on visits to South African institutions .....	n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 14-16
MAP COLLECTIONS - STANDARDS	
Basic public relations for the map library .....	n. 9 (Mar 1972) p. 11-13
Map types (for "current" maps only) .....	v. 5 n. 1 [n. 10 Jun 1972] p. 71-110
Physical requirements : Planning the map area .....	n. 9 (Mar 1972) p. 14-22
Technical auxiliary equipment for the map library .....	v. 6 n. 2 [n. 12 Spring 1973] p. 8-16
Work standards and procedures for map libraries .....	n. 2 (1968) p. 75-78, 86
MAP COLLECTIONS - TERMINOLOGY	
Terminologie françaises se rapportant au domaine .....	n. 1 (1967) p. 48-50
de la conservation des cartes	
MAP COLLECTIONS - UNITED KINGDOM	
The development of a new manual of map classification and .....	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 1-14, ill.
cataloguing in the Ministry of Defence (UK)	
MAP COLLECTIONS - UNITED STATES	
The Cartographic Users Advisory Council, a unified effort by .....	n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 8-11
U.S. map librarians	
CCISA statement; the state of map libraries and archives, June .....	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 24
1994	
Early Canadian cartography in the University of Illinois Map and ...	n. 18 (May 1975) p. 10-17
Geography Library	
L'état des carto-thèques et archives cartographiques, Juin 1994 .....	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 25
MAP COLLECTIONS - U.S.S.R.	
Some notes on map collections in the U.S.S.R. ....	v. 3 n.3 [n. 6 Nov 1970] p. 9-10
MAP COLLECTOR	
Articles of interest .....	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 55-61
Articles of interest .....	n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 70-74
MAP CURATORS' GROUP (BCS)	
British Cartographic Society (BCS) and International .....	n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 34-38
Cartographic Association (ICA)	
Course-work with older maps .....	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 27-28
New publications .....	n. 54 (Mar 1985) p. 43
News notes .....	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 34
MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE	
Auto-Carto Six .....	n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 81-82
Editorial comment .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. iii
Geodaetisk Institut .....	n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 8-9
News and communications .....	n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 45-53, ill.
Publications section .....	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 62-73
Symposium on the marketing of cartographic information .....	n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 74-76
Vendor publisher update .....	n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 50-63
MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ALBERTA	
Regional news .....	n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 29-33
Regional news .....	n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 24-29
Regional news .....	n. 73 (Dec 1989) p. 29
A report on the Junior Atlas Project at Hosford Publishing .....	n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 27-29
Visit to Carter Mapping .....	v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 9-10
Visit to Carter Mapping .....	n. 7 (1973) p. 73-74
MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ATLANTIC PROVINCES	
Map production in New Brunswick .....	n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 41-42
Map Users' Advisory Committee .....	n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 39-44
The Maritime Resource Management Service: An update .....	n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 29-31
MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - BRITISH COLUMBIA	
British Columbia Ministry of the Environment, Resource Analysis ...	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 19-24
Branch	
British Columbia Ministry of the Environment, Surveys and .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 12-15
Mapping Branch products and programs	
Canadian CARTOGRAPHICS Led .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 29-32
Early printed maps of British Columbia: a preliminary report on ...	n. 7 (1973) p. 16-30
the maps, plans and charts printed and published in the Crown	
Colony between 1858 and 1871	

Error types and examples on Beautiful British Columbia: road map, ... n. 19 (Sep 1976) p. 4-5, ill.  
 campground & angling guide, 1975-1976 : [Letter to Ernest Hall,  
 Min. of Travel Industry]  
 Impact of changing to the metric system ..... n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 24-29  
 Independent mapping agencies in British Columbia ..... n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 32-34  
 Mapping in the British Columbia Ministry of Forests ..... n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 15-19  
 Maps and air photo redistribution - miniaturization and ..... n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 21-23  
 computerization  
 Ministry of the Environment (B.C.) Surveys and Resource Mapping ..... n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 47-50  
 Branch 1982/83  
 Provincial government mapping resources ..... n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 10-13  
 Recent developments in cartography at Mitchell Press ..... n. 4 (1970) p. 71-75  
 Recent facsimiles of British Columbia maps - recent historical ..... v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 40  
 maps  
 Regional news ..... n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 21  
 Regional reports ..... n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 56-57

MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CANADA

Canada Map Office, update ..... n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 16-17  
 Canada's non-series Militia and Defence maps, 1905-1953 ..... n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 1-3  
 Canadian Cartographic Information Directory ..... n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 83-84  
 The Canadian copyright legislation: its impact on map producers ..... n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 6  
 and users  
 Canadian Hydrographic Service charting programs ..... n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 33-37  
 Canadian Hydrographic Service : Charts released from December ..... n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 53-55  
 1993 to March 1994 [and] charts canceled from December 1993 to  
 March 94  
 Canadian Hydrographic Service : Charts released from September ..... n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 33  
 to November 1993  
 Canadian Hydrographic Service : Charts released report from 01 ..... n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 40-41  
 June-1993 to 31-August-1993  
 Canadian Hydrographic Service : Charts released report from ..... n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 39-41  
 1-Sept 1992 to 28-Feb-1993  
 Canadian Hydrographic Service Charts released from 1-Mar-1993 to ..... n. 88 (Sep 1994) p. 32-34  
 31-May-1993  
 Cartography: Satellites to the rescue ..... n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 7-11, ill.  
 Changes in the vocabulary used to refer to some Canadian 20th ..... n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 1-2  
 century maps  
 Charting by the Canadian Hydrographic Service ..... n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 10-12  
 Charts released report from 1 Mar 1991 to 31 May 1991 ..... n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 36-38  
 Charts released report from 1 Mar 1992 to 31 May 1992 ..... n. 84 (Sep 1992) p. 19-20  
 Charts released report from 1 June 1991 to 31 August 1991 ..... n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 42-44  
 Charts released report from 1 Sept 1991 to 29 Feb 1992 ..... n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 23-25  
 The Department of Energy, Mines and Resources ..... n. 10 (1976) p. 64-66  
 Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Earth Physics Branch, ..... n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 22-32, ill.  
 Mapping Programs 1982  
 Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Surveys and Mapping ..... n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 14-15  
 Branch, annual report 1982  
 Department of the Environment (Canada) Lands Directorate mapping ..... n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 43-46  
 activities in the Pacific and Yukon Region 1982/83  
 Department of the Environment Lands Directorate: A summary of ..... n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 16-21, ill.  
 map related activities 1981 82  
 Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Canada Map Office Report ..... n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 36-38  
 Energy, Mines and Resources Canada Report of Canada Map Office ..... n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 11-13  
 Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Canada Map Office report to ..... n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 64-66  
 the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, Kingston, Ontario,  
 June 16-20, 1986  
 Environment Canada ..... n. 10 (1976) p. 66-70  
 Geological Survey of Canada mapping program 1982-83 ..... n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 37-38  
 Geological Survey of Canada, Geoscience Information Division ..... n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 31-34  
 Lands Directorate, Environment Canada ..... n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 42-43  
 Lands Directorate, Environment Canada ..... n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 37-42  
 Minutes of the first annual meeting of the ACML Map Users' ..... n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 35-42  
 Advisory Committee, 10th April 1987, Department of Energy, Mines  
 and Resources, 615 Booth St., Ottawa  
 New seismic zoning maps for Canada ..... n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 1-5, ill.  
 News from the National Map Collection ..... v. 2 n.2 [n. 3 Nov 1969] p. 4-5  
 Notes from Surveys and Mapping Branch, Department of Energy, ..... n. 3 n.3 [n. 6 Nov 1970] p. 11-12  
 Mines and Resources  
 Notes from the Surveys and Mapping Branch ..... n. 7 (1973) p. 65-67  
 Notices and communications ..... n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 46-54, ill.  
 Publications section ..... n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 62-73

Regional reports .....	n.	57	(Dec 1985)	p.	44-46
Report from the Lands Directorate, Environment Canada .....	n.	36	(Sep 1980)	p.	3-6
Report from the Surveys and Mapping Branch .....	n.	9	(1975)	p.	90-92
Report from the Surveys and Mapping Branch, Canada Department of Energy, Mines and Resources .....	n.	31	(Jun 1979)	p.	16-17
Report of Canada Map Office, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources .....	n.	52	(Sep 1984)	p.	29-32
Report of Environment Canada .....	n.	52	(Sep 1984)	p.	24-28
Report on the national topographic mapping program .....	n.	8	(1974)	p.	77-79
Statistics Canada - Census Division .....	v.	6	n. 2 [no. 12]	p.	7
Statistics Canada, Census Map Library Statistique Canada, La Cartothèque du Recensement .....	n.	45	(Dec 1982)	p.	39-52, ill.
<b>MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ENGLAND</b>					
Time off at Stanfords .....	n.	19	(Sep 1975)	p.	6-7
<b>MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - EUROPE</b>					
Visit to Reise- und Verkehrsverlag .....	v.	3	n. 1 [n. 4 Mar 1970]	p.	4
<b>MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - MANITOBA</b>					
The mapping of Manitoba at the one million scale, Surveys and Mapping Branch, Department of Natural Resources, Manitoba 1984/85 .....	n.	58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p.	27-30
Problems associated with the production of atlases .....	n.	56	(Sep 1985)	p.	7-10
<b>MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - NEWFOUNDLAND</b>					
Map production in Newfoundland and Labrador .....	n.	41	(Dec 1981)	p.	42-46
<b>MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ONTARIO</b>					
Map Users' Advisory Committee [report of meetings] with representatives of Ontario Government Map Producers, organized by Ontario Council of University Libraries, Map Group, December 3, 1992 .....	n.	87	(Jun 1993)	p.	4-13
Minutes of the meeting of the Map Users' Advisory Committee, Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives, with representatives of Ontario Government map producers, November 3, 1988 (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 90 Sheppard Avenue East, North York, organized by the Ontario Council of University Librarians, Map Group .....	n.	70	(Mar 1989)	p.	1-8
Ontario basic mapping .....	n.	32	(Oct 1979)	p.	30-33, ill.
The Orienteering Map: New kid on the block .....	n.	46	(Mar 1983)	p.	1-6, ill.
<b>MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - QUÉBEC</b>					
Colloque sur la cartographie du Québec .....	v.	3	n. 2 [n. 5 Jun 197]	p.	3-4
Comité des Usagers de Cartes Association de Cartothèques et Archives Cartographiques du Canada (ACMLA), 26 avril 1990 - Université Laval .....	n.	78	(Mar 1991)	p.	27-33
<b>MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - SASKATCHEWAN</b>					
Regional reports .....	n.	57	(Dec 1985)	p.	44-46
<b>MAP INDUSTRY AND TRADE - TERMINOLOGY</b>					
Changes in the vocabulary used to refer to some Canadian 20th century maps .....	n.	80	(Sep 1991)	p.	1-2
<b>MAP LIBRARIANSHIP</b>					
Congress of Cartographic Information Specialist Associations, Chicago, Illinois .....	n.	69	(Dec 1988)	p.	32-33
Design for a national map collection .....	n.	6	(1972)	p.	7-13
Map libraries, map librarians and cartographers .....	n.	16	(Nov 1974)	p.	11-13
Regional news .....	n.	69	(Dec 1988)	p.	28-31
The role of the map librarian in cartographic education .....	n.	58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)		
<b>MAP LIBRARIANSHIP - STUDY AND TEACHING</b>					
At last a course in map librarianship! .....	v.	3	n. 1 [n. 4 Mar 1970]	p.	1
Course-work with older maps .....	n.	15	(May 1974)	p.	27-28
Discussion of standards of education and pay for map librarians [synopsis] .....	n.	2	(1968)	p.	33
Education for map librarianship .....	n.	5	(1971)	p.	11-14
Geodesy for map librarians .....	n.	48	(Sep 1983)	p.	41-43, ill.
Geodesy for map librarians .....	n.	52	(Sep 1984)	p.	49-57, ill.
Geodesy for map librarians, Part II .....	n.	49	(Dec 1983)	p.	5-9, ill.
Geodesy for map librarians, Part III: The Mercator Projection .....	n.	50	(Mar 1984)	p.	8-13, ill.



Geodesy for map librarians, Part IV: the measurement of latitude and longitude	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 24-29, ill.
Les commentaires de la rédaction/Editorial comments: Nous avons un role pédagogique, en sommes-nous suffisamment convaincus?	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 3-4
News and communications	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 88-100
[Notes]	n. 39	(Jun 1981)	p. 22
Notice board	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 77-89
Notice board	n. 28	(Sep 1978)	p. 54-62
Notice board : Avis	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 29-34
Notices and communications	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 46-54
Practical course in map curatorship	n. 21	(May 1976)	p. 11-12
Report on map librarianship course at Toronto	n. 9]	(Mar 1972)	p. 2-3
Report on the second workshop on map libraries in the southeast U.S.	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 27-28
Training a map library assistant	n. 14	(Mar 1974)	p. 24-26
Training student assistants for reference service in a map library	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 9-21
 MAP LIBRARY LAYOUT COMMITTEE			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta	n. 7	(1973)	p. 77-91
[Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta	v. 7 n. 1	[n. 13 Oct 1973]	p. 14-29
 MAP ONLINE USERS GROUP			
The Bulletin Board	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 49-50
Report from the Map Online Users Group Meeting	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 39
 MAP PUBLISHERS			
The Arrowsmith firm and the cartography of Canada	n. 4	(1970)	p. 16-21
Symposium on the marketing of cartographic information	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 74-76
 MAP REVIEWING			
Map review workshop	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 16-17, ill.
Topographic map reviewing	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 18-19, ill.
 MAP SCALE INDICATOR			
Notices and communications	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 50-56
 MAP SCALES			
Standard for scales (ratios) for charts, maps, and plans, in the metric (SI) system	n. 27	(Jun 1978)	p. 33-34
 MAP SOCIETY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA			
Historical Map Society of British Columbia	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 43
Historical Map Society of British Columbia	n. 27	(Jun 1978)	p. 30
The Mapping of British Columbia	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 42
New publications	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. 79-82
News and communications	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 51-59
Nouvelles régionales	n. 95	(Winter 1995)	p. 50-53
Regional news	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 29-33
Regional news	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 28-31
Regional news	n. 95	(Winter 1995)	p. 47-50
Regional reports	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 44-46
Regional reports	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 43-45
Regional reports : British Columbia	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 18-19
Reports	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 46-48
 MAP SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA			
Notices and communications	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 76-92, ill.
 MAP SOURCES DIRECTORY			
Map Sources Directory - 3rd revision	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 63-64
Map sources file	v. 2 n. 2	[n. 3 Nov 1969]	p. 6
[Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third [i.e. fourth] annual conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, Vancouver, June 3, 1970	n. 4	(1970)	p. 76-80
Publications section	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 66-70

<b>MAP STORAGE</b>	
News and communications .....	n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 51-59
Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....	n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 22-23
Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....	n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 27-28
<b>MAP USE INTEREST GROUP</b>	
Map Use Interest Group, Canadian Cartographic Association .....	n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 38-39 meeting
<b>MAP USERS</b>	
Cartographic illiteracy: an educational challenge .....	n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 19-23, ill.
Present trends in Canadian map use .....	n. 5 (1971) p. 7-10
<b>MAP USERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE</b>	
ACML Map User Advisory Committee .....	n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 74-75
Comité des Usagers de Cartes, Association de Cartothèques et .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 27-33 Archives Cartographiques du Canada (ACMLA), 26 avril 1990 - Université Laval
Minutes of the first annual meeting of the ACML Map Users' .....	n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 35-42 Advisory Committee, 10th April 1987, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, 615 Booth St., Ottawa
<b>MAPS - BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 56
Documentation cartographique fondamentale courante .....	n. 2 (1968) p. 34-48, 83
How should we proceed on a national bibliography for .....	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 19-21 cartographic materials?
The need for a national bibliography of Canadian maps .....	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 14-16
<b>MAPS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION</b>	
Association of Canadian Map Libraries 19th annual conference .....	n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 44-56, ill. Conservation Workshop
Maps printed on Tyvek: a conservator's analysis .....	n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. 1-5
Methods of reinforcing maps .....	n. 3 (1969) p. 14-17
Notes on the preservation and conservation of maps .....	n. 8 (1974) p. 45-49
Notice board : Avis .....	n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 41-47
<b>MAPS - DIGITAL</b>	
Spatial data in digital form: an overview .....	n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 12-19
Spatial data in digital form: an overview (Glossary of Terms) .....	n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. 10-23
<b>MAPS, EARLY</b>	
Course-work with older maps .....	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 27-28
The Deep Hollow, the White Oak Tree, and the Split Rock: the .....	n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 1-11 early surveys of Niagara Township
Historical map collections, Special Collections Division, .....	n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 2-3 University of British Columbia
"Maps and Atlases : A New World in Rare Book and Manuscript .....	n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 6-7 Collections" Conference, July 14-17, 1976, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
Reference services in an archival map collection .....	n. 8 (1974) p. 5-10
<b>MAPS - EXHIBITIONS</b>	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 44-46
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 45
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 40-42
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 34-36
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 56
The Canadian West Discovered: The preparation of an exhibition .....	n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 14-17 catalogue
Cartographic archives .....	n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 31
A decade of environmental mapping - A cartographic exhibit for .....	n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 13-19 National Cartographic Day, May 23, 1979 : Une décennie de cartographie de l'environnement - Une exposition cartographique
Energy and cartography: A collection of maps relating to energy, .....	n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 21-29 its development and transportation, exhibited at the annual conference of the Canadian Institute of Surveying, May 17-19, 1978
The International Exhibit: Maps in the Service of Agriculture; .....	n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 10-11 and conference: Use of Agricultural Maps in the Organization of Production, Budapest, Hungary, 1976
International Geographical Congress map exhibition, Moscow, 1976 .....	n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 13-15

Maps and the Art Gallery .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 1-4, ill.
National Map Collection report .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 21-25
News and communications .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 71-76
News and communications .....	n. 42	(Mar 1982)	p. 51-59
News and communications .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 88-100
News and communications .....	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. 88-93
News and communications .....	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	p. 71-80
News and communications .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984)	p. 45-53, ill.
Notes and communications .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 60-64
Notes and communications .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 92-94
Notice board .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 77-89
Notices and communications .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 37-41
Notices and communications .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 64-67
Notices and communications .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 76-92, ill.
Now available!.....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 29-31, ill.
Regional news .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 21-22
Regional news .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 34-35
Regional news .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 29-30
Regional news .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 28-31
Regional news .....	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	p. 19-26
Regional reports : British Columbia .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 18-19
Treasures of the National Map Collection .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 95-97
Vendor publisher update .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 50-63

MAPS - EXHIBITIONS - CATALOGUES

The Discovery of the World: Maps of the Earth and the Cosmos .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 37
From Terra Incognita to the Prairie West: A Map Exhibit .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 19
Theatre of Empire: Three Hundred Years of Maps of the Maritimes .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 19
Togail Tir Marking Time: The map of the Western Isles .....	n. 79	(Jun 1991)	p. 9-11

MAPS - HUMOUR

Humour ??? .....	n. 14	(Mar 1974)	p. 40-41
Judgement reversed [poem] .....	n. 6	(1972)	p. 57
Open letter to Brad Fay from Kate Donkin .....	n. 17	(Feb 1975)	p. 10-11
To Mercator [poem] .....	n. 7	(1973)	p. 6-7

MAPS IN THESE COMMITTEE

[Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third [i.e. ....n. 4 (1970) p. 76-80 fourth] annual conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, Vancouver, June 3, 1970
---

MAPS, MILITARY

Bulletin Board .....	n. 74	(Mar 1990)	p. 35-37
----------------------	-------	------------	----------

MAPS - POETRY

Judgement reversed [poem] .....	n. 6	(1972)	p. 57
To Mercator [poem] .....	n. 7	(1973)	p. 6-7

MAPS - REVIEWS

1:1 000 000 Land-Use Map of China .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 28
1:25,000 Scale Metric Topographic Map of Lake Placid, New York .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 61-62
[and] : 1:25,000 Scale Orthophotoquad			
Americas 1:250,000 .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	p. 55-56
L'Analyse de la carte ancienne, essai méthodologique, la carte .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 14-15
du Bas-Canada de 1831 de Joseph Bouchette			
Atlas Environmental du Saint-Laurent .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	p. 15-16
Birthplace Distribution of Canadian N.H.L. hockey players .....	n. 89	(Dec 1993)	p. 39
Canada - Energy: The National Atlas of Canada .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 60-61
[Canada: Status of Federal Topographic Mapping] 1:6 000 000 .....	n. 73	(Dec 1989)	p. 27-28
[Canada]			
Carte de la nouvelle France augmente la dernière, servant à la .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 36-38
navigation			
Carte de la région de la capitale nationale = Map of the .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 38-39
national capital region			
The Ecological Land Classification of Labrador: A Reconnaissance ...n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 36-37			
Ecosystem Units - University of British Columbia Research Forest, ...n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 21			
Maple Ridge, B.C. 1:10 000			
Ecuador .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 24
Energy Resources of British Columbia .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 66-67
Error Types and Examples on Beautiful British Columbia: Road Map, ...n. 19 (Sep 1976) p. 4-5, ill.			
Campground & Angling Guide, 1975-1976 : [Letter to Ernest Hall, Min. of Travel Industry]			

Geological Highway Map of Southern Ontario .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 39-40
The Georgian Bay Islands .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 18-19
Groundwater Hotspots : Hotspots des eaux souterraines .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 21
International Bathymetric Chart of the Mediterranean .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 78-79
Kitimat-Stikine Regional District: Regional Resource Inventory .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 57-60
Lake O'Lakes-Bay of Quints .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 18-19
London etc. actually surveyed [and] : A Prospect of London and .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 26-28
Westminster taken at several stations to the southward thereof by William Morgan			
Map of Nova Scotia .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 33-34
Map review: Prototype 1:50,000 Series sheet 41A 10, Owen Sound, .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 21-23
published by the Centre for Topographic Information, National Resources Canada, 1996			
New Brunswick Index to Urban and Resource Mapping .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 60-62
New publications .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 63-69
North America panorama map, scale 1:8 000 000 .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993)	p. 15
Northwestern British Columbia, Travel and Recreation Guide .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 57-60
Nunavik: Inuit Place Name Map Series .....	n. 83	(Jun 1992)	p. 14-15
Ontario Base Maps Scales 1:20,000, 1:10,000, 1:5,000 Index .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 60-62
Map(s)			
Ontario, scale 1:1 500 000 .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 28-29
The Ottawa valley .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 18-19
A Portolan atlas of the Mediterranean Sea and western European waters (with a world map)	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 19
Prince Edward Island Index to Urban and Resource Mapping .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 60-62
Publications received .....	n. 94	(Autumn 1995)	p. 38-39,
Publications section .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 62-73
Publications section .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 57-59
Publications .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 58-61
Recreational and Tourism Maps of British Columbia and Mexico .....	n. 87	(Jun 1993)	p. 17-20
Reviews .....	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	p. 35-41
Reviews .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 26-35
Reviews .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 36-42
Reviews .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 52-62
Reviews .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 33-41
Reviews .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 53-62
Reviews .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	p. 50-56
Reviews .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 71-79
Reviews .....	n. 51	(Jun 1984)	p. 65-74
Reviews .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 58-71
Reviews .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 18-25, ill.
Reviews .....	n. 73	(Dec 1989)	p. 26-28
Reviews .....	n. 76	(Sep 1990)	p. 19-22
Reviews .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 28-32
Reviews .....	n. 87	(Jun 1993)	p. 17-27
Reviews .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993)	p. 14-16
Reviews .....	n. 89	(Dec 1993)	p. 35-39
Reviews .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 22-25
Reviews .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 32-42
The Rideau Lakes-Thousand Islands-Kingston .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 18-19
San Juan Islands .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 25
Some thoughts on the 1990 issue of the Index of the 1:50,000 Series of the National Topographic System (NTS)	n. 76	(Sep 1990)	p. 21-22
St. John's: North America's oldest city! .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 69-71
Stop acid rain : Halte aux pluies acides .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 21
Terrace Community Plan .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 57-60
The world 1:30,840,000 .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 22-24, ill.
Yukon Official Road Map .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 34-35

MARC

Automated map cataloging at the Library of Congress: background and development .....	n. 3	(1969)	p. 37-44
Automation of a map library: an examination of automated cataloguing and automated catalogues .....	n. 67	(Jun 1988)	p. 2-16
Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter no. 4 .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989)	p. 11-25
Computer cataloguing with specific reference to archival cartographic material in the National Archives of Canada .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 7-14
From mainframe isolation to smallframe mainframe integration .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 41-45
Letters to the editor .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. ii, 39
MARC harmonization in relation to cartographic materials .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 2-7
Minimum levels of bibliographic description for the National Union Catalogue and Carto-Canadiana .....	n. 81	(Dec 1991)	p. 1-14

[Minutes]: Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, . . . . .	n. 9 (1975) p. 97-111, 114
Tuesday, June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.	
[Minutes]: Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, Tuesday, . . . . .	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 43-57
June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.	
Report of the meeting of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, . . . . .	n. 73 (Dec 1989) p. 30-32
June 9, 1989.	
Report on the meeting of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, . . . . .	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 8-10
Sept. 19, 1997, Hull, Quebec	
Single map automation project . . . . .	n. 3 (1969) p. 45-54
 <b>MARINE MUSEUM OF THE GREAT LAKES</b>	
Cartographic archives : Funding for cartographic archives . . . . .	n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 20
announced	
 <b>MARITIME LAND REGISTRATION AND INFORMATION SERVICE</b>	
Notice board . . . . .	n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 77-89
 <b>MARITIME PROVINCES - MAPS</b>	
The Bulletin Board . . . . .	n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 42
The Maritime Resource Management Service: An update . . . . .	n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 29-31
 <b>MARITIME RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SERVICE</b>	
Information Centre, Maritime Resource Management Service . . . . .	n. 16 (Nov 1974) p. 18
Map production in New Brunswick . . . . .	n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 41-42
The Maritime Resource Management Service: An update . . . . .	n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 29-31
 <b>MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRONIC ATLAS</b>	
Website atlas of Massachusetts . . . . .	n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 13
 <b>MCGILL UNIVERSITY</b>	
The Bulletin Board . . . . .	n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 42-43
Map manpower . . . . .	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 35
McGill University's "Nova Francia" reproduced in facsimile . . . . .	n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 1 & cover ill.
Notices and communications . . . . .	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 46-54, ill.
 <b>MCGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES. DEPARTMENT OF RARE BOOKS AND SPECIAL COLLECTIONS</b>	
Map Collection, Department of Rare Books and Special Collections, . . . . .	n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 19-21, ill.
McGill University Libraries	
Regional news . . . . .	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 61-66
 <b>MCGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY</b>	
A preliminary guide to nineteenth century Canadian guide books: . . . . .	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 5-8
A survey of holdings of the McLennan Library with an historical introduction	
 <b>MCGILL UNIVERSITY. MCLENNAN LIBRARY</b>	
Collecting for 2084 . . . . .	n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 36-38
 <b>MCMASTER UNIVERSITY</b>	
News and notes from members: McMaster University . . . . .	v. 3 n. 1 [n. 4 Mar 1970] p. 3
Regional news . . . . .	n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 30-35, ill.
 <b>MECCA</b>	
The direction of Mecca . . . . .	n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 17
 <b>MEDIA - CANADA</b>	
Election 93 - digital mapping meets the media . . . . .	n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 3-5
 <b>MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND</b>	
Collections development . . . . .	n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 32-44
News and communications . . . . .	n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 71-80
Nouvelles régionales . . . . .	n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 36-41
Regional news . . . . .	n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 31-35
Regional news . . . . .	n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 21-22
Report on map cataloguing at Memorial University . . . . .	n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 40
 <b>MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND. CENTRE FOR NEWFOUNDLAND STUDIES</b>	
Reports . . . . .	n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 46-48
 <b>MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND. MAP LIBRARY</b>	
Report on the Map Library, Memorial University of Newfoundland . . . . .	n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 35-38, ill.

MENUS

Ephemera .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 35-36, ill.

MERCATOR, GERARD

Come one and all who show with pride [poem] .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 7-8  
 Geodesy for map librarians, Part III: The Mercator Projection .....n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 8-13, ill.

MERRITT, WILLIAM HAMILTON

At least Noah's Ark will fit: The Keefers and the canals of .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 9-15  
 Canada

METRIC SYSTEM - CANADA

The Department of Energy, Mines and Resources .....n. 10 (1976) p. 64-66  
 Report from the Surveys and Mapping Branch .....n. 9 (1975) p. 90-92

METRIFICATION

Impact of changing to the metric system .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 24-29

MICROCOMPUTERS

Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives 22nd annual .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 26-27  
 conference, Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario June 7-11,  
 1988  
 MARC mapping in the map library .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 1-9, ill.  
 Regional news .....n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 23-27  
 Using a microcomputer in a special library .....n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 4-8

MICROFILMING

Committee reports .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 36-56  
 Microfilming of Cartographic documents .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 1-8  
 Notices and communications .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 64-67

MICROFORMS

Association of Canadian Map Libraries : Association des .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 50-68  
 cartotheques canadiennes : Committee reports 1977-1978  
 Computers, microforms and the National Cartographic Information .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 18-20  
 Center  
 Maps and air photo redistribution - miniaturization and .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 21-23  
 computerization  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the eleventh annual business meeting of .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 91-117  
 ACML ACC, Thursday, May 19, 1977, Montreal, Quebec  
 National Map Collection report .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 21-25  
 Regional reports .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 72-75  
 Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 33  
 Le Systeme Cartomatique: Possibilities of use and evaluation .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 23-25  
 Western Association of Map Libraries, Fall meeting .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 58-59

MICROFORMS COMMITTEE

Comité sur la Microreproduction [and] : Comité sur le Droit .....n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 35-37  
 d'Auteur (Copyright Committee)

MICROFORMS - REVIEWS

Carto-Canadiana: 1981-1990 .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 30-31  
 De Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Waereld .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) 19  
 RADARSAT: Canada's Earth Observation Satellite .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 14-15  
 Reviews .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 14-19  
 Reviews .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 28-32  
 Reviews .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 14-16

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

1988/89 Annual Report, Cartographic and Architectural Archives .....n. 74 (Mar 1990) p. 28-34  
 Division, National Archives of Canada  
 Bulletin Board .....n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 42  
 Cartomatique and the Canadian map user .....n. 7 (1973) p. 75-76  
 Report of the meeting of the Canadian Committee on Cataloguing, .....n. 73 (Dec 1989) p. 30-32  
 June 9, 1989.  
 Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 20

MICROREPRODUCTION SUB-COMMITTEE

[Committee reports] Barbara Farrell, Dorothy Ahlgren, Joan .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 42-49  
 Winearls.

MICRO AND DIGITAL CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION WORKING GROUP	
Report on the IFLA conference, August 27-September 3, 1988, .....n.	69 (Dec 1988) p. 36-38 Sydney, Australia
MILWAUKEE PUBLIC MUSEUM	
Using maps in a natural history museum .....n.	45 (Dec 1982) p. 9-11
MIRACODE	
Miracode et documentation cartographique .....n.	3 (1969) p. 25-36, ill.
MITCHELL PRESS	
Recent developments in cartography at Mitchell Press .....n.	4 (1970) p. 71-75
MONTREAL - PLANNING	
Le schéma d'aménagement de la communauté urbaine de Montréal .....n.	79 (Jun 1991) p. 1-6
MORRISON, W.K.	
Notes and communications .....n.	58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 92-94
MORSE, WILLIAM INGLIS	
Manuscript maps from the Earl of Dalhousie's Library located at ....n.	63 (Jun 1987) p. 1-11, ill. Dalhousie and Acadia Universities, in the Nova Scotia Museum, and in the National Archives of Canada
MOULDER, CATHY	
GIS and libraries: issues and implications .....n.	94 (Autumn 1995) p. 11-14, Honours and Papers Awards .....n.
	88 (Sep 1993) p. 20
MUNICIPALITIES - QUEBEC	
Le schéma d'aménagement de la communauté urbaine de Montréal .....n.	79 (Jun 1991) p. 1-6
MURRAY, ALEXANDER	
Saskatchewan-by-the-Sea: The topographic work of Alexander .....n.	40 (Sep 1981) p. 1-19, ill. Murray in Newfoundland
MURRAY, JAMES	
General James Murray's Map of the St. Lawrence River Valley in .....n.	48 (Sep 1983) p. 30-35 1761: A Cartographic Commentary
- N -	
NAME	
Association news and notes : Amendments to by-laws .....n.	61 (Dec 1986) p. 25-26 [Minutes] : Minutes of the Business Meeting .....n.
	2 (1968) p. 87-90 News and communication .....n.
	44 (Sep 1982) p. 88-100
NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL	
First among equals .....n.	58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 92-93 The geographical area name authority list .....n.
	17 (Feb 1975) p. 4-9 Gordon Delaney honoured on retirement .....n.
	14 (Mar 1974) p. 17-18 Notes and communications .....n.
	58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 92-94
NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - BRITISH COLUMBIA	
The use of maps in the study of place names .....n.	47 (Jun 1983) p. 18-25, ill.
NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - CANADA	
Inventory and prospect in Canadian toponymy .....n.	6 (1972) p. 73-83 New! World Wide Web (WWW) site for "Geographical names and the ....n.
	91 (Sep 1994) p. 37 Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names (CPCGN)" Report on changes planned for the Gazetteer of Canada .....n.
	32 (Oct 1979) p. 50-51 What's in a toponym? The story of Canada's geographical names .....n.
	91 (Sep 1994) p. 33-34 [video]
NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - CHINESE	
Notices and communications .....n.	31 (Jun 1979) p. 37-41
NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - MANITOBA	
Notice board .....n.	23 (Jan 1977) p. 59-66
NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - TRANSLITERATION	
Some thoughts on the transliteration and transcription of .....n.	85 (Dec 1992) p. 22-24 geographical names

NATAL ARCHIVES

Brief report on visits to South African institutions .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 14-16

NATIONAL ARCHIVAL APPRAISAL BOARD

Notices and communications .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 53-60

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Cartographic archives .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 19

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF CANADA

1988-89 Annual Report, Cartographic and Architectural Archives .....n. 74 (Mar 1990) p. 28-34  
Division, National Archives of Canada

Annual report of the Cartographic Architectural Sector : Rapport ...n. 83 (Jun 1992) p. 21-31  
annuel du secteur cartographique et architectural

Annual report of the Visual and Sound Archives Division, .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 31-33  
National Archives of Canada

The Bulletin Board .....n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 43-45

Cartographic Archives .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 19

Comité de liaison ACMLA - NAC Liaison Committee .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 39

Computer cataloguing with specific reference to archival .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 7-14

cartographic material in the National Archives of Canada

The day it rained all night in the cartographic vault: lessons .....n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 1-10, ill.  
in disaster preparedness and recovery at the National Archives of  
Canada

National Archives acquires the Canada Land Data System (CLDS) .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 18-20, ill.  
from Environment Canada, state of the Environment Directorate

National Archives of Canada, Cartographic and Audio-Visual .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 26-33

Archives Division : Archives Nationales du Canada, Division des  
archives cartographiques et audiovisuelles

National Archives of Canada, Cartographic and Audio-Visual .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 33-35

Archives Division : Archives Nationales du Canada, Division des  
archives cartographiques et audiovisuelles

Rapport annuel (1987-1988) de la Division des Archives .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 15-18, 19-21

Cartographiques et Architecturales (Archives Nationales du  
Canada) présenté à l'Association des Cartothèques et Archives

Cartographiques du Canada : 1987/88 annual report of the  
Cartographic and Architectural Archives Division (National

Archives of Canada) to the Association of Canadian Map Libraries  
and Archives

Rapport annuel 1984/1985 de la Collection Nationale de Cartes et ...n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 22-26

Plans présenté à l'Association des cartothèques canadiennes,  
Winnipeg (juin 1985)

Regional news .....n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 23

Regional news .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 19-25

Regional news .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 30-35, ill.

Report from the National Archives of Canada, Association of .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 31-35, ill.

Canadian Map Libraries and Archives 1997 annual conference,  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Friday, May 30th, 1997

Report of the Cartographic and Architectural Archives Division, ...n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 29-35

National Archives of Canada to the 1987 annual conference of the  
Association of Canadian Map Libraries

Report of the National Map Collection to the 1986 annual .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 47-63

conference of the ACML : Rapport de la Collection Nationale de  
Cartes et Plans au congrès annuel de 1986 de l'Association des  
cartothèques canadiennes, Kingston, le 17 juin 1986

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF CANADA ACCESS SITE

The Bulletin Board .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 39-42

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF CANADA ADVISORY COMMITTEE

The Bulletin Board .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 42-44

The Bulletin Board .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 35-38

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF CANADA - HISTORY

In Memoriam: T.E. (Ted) Layng 1914-1988 .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 40-41, ill.

NATIONAL ATLAS INFORMATION SERVICE

Election 93 - digital mapping meets the media .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 3-5

NATIONAL ATLAS OF CANADA

Des changements importants dans l'orientation de l'Atlas .....n. 73 (Dec 1989) p. 1-17

National du Canada



Mapping the referendum : La carte du référendum .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993)	p. 22-24
National atlas of Canada on the Internet .....	n. 91	(Sep 1994)	p. 42
The National Atlas of Canada, Fifth edition: format, scale and distribution .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 13-14
Panel discussion: present effectiveness and future possibilities of the National Atlas of Canada .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 46-48
Publications .....	n. 58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 88-91
Report from the Surveys and Mapping Branch .....	n. 9	(1975)	p. 90-92
Report on the National Atlas .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 20-23
Vendor publisher update .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 50-63
 NATIONAL ATLAS - UNITED STATES			
Notice board .....	n. 28	(Sep 1978)	p. 54-62
 NATIONAL CARTOGRAPHIC DAY			
A decade of environmental mapping - A cartographic exhibit for .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 13-19
National Cartographic Day, May 23, 1979 : Une décennie de cartographie de l'environnement - Une exposition cartographique			
 NATIONAL CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION CENTER			
Computers, microforms and the National Cartographic Information Center .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 18-20
 NATIONAL COLLECTIONS INVENTORY PROJECT			
The role of NCIP (National Collections Inventory Project) in Canada .....	n. 60	(Sep 1986)	p. 1-7
 NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR CARTOGRAPHY			
[Committee reports] Barbara Farrell, Dorothy Ahlgren, Joan Winearls .....	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	p. 42-49
Committee reports .....	n. 30	(Mar 1979)	p. 36-56
[Minutes] : Minutes of the tenth annual business meeting, Monday, June 14, 1976, London, Ontario .....	n. 10	(1976)	p. 82-98, 103
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eleventh annual business meeting of ACML ACC, Thursday, May 19, 1977, Montreal, Quebec .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 91-117
National Commission for Cartography : Commission Nationale de Cartographie .....	n. 23	(Jan 1977)	p. 7-9
The National Commission for Cartography and the Canadian Cartographic Association - some considerations for A.C.M.L. ....	n. 20	(Jan 1976)	p. 7-11
News and communications .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 71-76
Note from the President .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. iv-v
Notices and communications .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 46-54
Official response of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries to Evolution of cartographic association in Canada: The search for identification and self determination .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 19-24
Report from the President .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. iii-vi
Report on the National Commission for Cartography for the period June 1979 - May 1980 .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 23-25
 NATIONAL FILM BOARD			
New publications .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984)	p. 26-37, 44, ill.
 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY CENTRE			
Energy, Mines and Resources - a tour .....	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	p. 26-27
 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY			
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 42-43
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 39-42
Publications section .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 66-70
 NATIONAL LIBRARY OF CANADA			
Bibliographic services of interest to map libraries .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	p. 34-36
Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting, February 11, 1994, Hull, Quebec .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 31
Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting, February 19, 1988 .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 23
Canadian Committee on Cataloguing: meeting, National Library, Ottawa, April 9, 1980 .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 49-51
The Future of the National Library of Canada and the future of the National Map Collection: An introduction .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 1-6
MARC harmonization in relation to cartographic materials .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 2-7

Public Archives of Canada National Library of Canada: .....n. 18 (May 1975) p. 59-60  
 announcement  
 Response from the National Map Collection concerning the .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 7-19  
 National Librarian's recent proposals  
 Revision to classification for atlases of Canada .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 1, 7

NATIONAL MAP COLLECTION

Atlases by Ptolemy and Ortelius acquired recently by the .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 10-19, ill.  
 National Map Collection, Public Archives of Canada  
 Care and preservation of maps .....n. 1 (1967) p. 35-41  
 Cataloguing in the Map Division of the Public Archives of Canada ...n. 1 (1967) p. 33-34, [3]  
 Check-list programme of Map Division, Public Archives of Canada ....n. 3 (1969) p. 72-75  
 Committee reports .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 36-56  
 Design for a national map collection .....n. 6 (1972) p. 7-13  
 Disaster contingency planning for map collections: an ounce of .....n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 1-30  
 prevention...  
 Discussion of map exchange agreements as they affect the .....n. 2 (1968) p. 33  
 National Map Collection and other map libraries [synopsis]  
 The Future of the National Library of Canada and the Future of .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 1-6  
 the National Map Collection: An introduction  
 National Map Collection .....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 27  
 National Map Collection .....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 26-32  
 National Map Collection .....n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 29-35  
 National Map Collection .....n. 10 (1976) p. 59-63  
 National Map Collection 1983/84 annual report to the Association ...n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 33-44  
 of Canadian Map Libraries, Fredericton, June 1984 : Rapport  
 annuel de la Collection nationale de cartes et plans présenté à  
 l'Association des cartothèques canadiennes, Fredericton, juin  
 1984  
 National Map Collection annual report 1981/82 .....n. 45 (Mar 1983) p. 75-77  
 National Map Collection reorganization .....n. 26 (Mar 1978) p. 26-27  
 National Map Collection report .....n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 40-42  
 National Map Collection report .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 21-25  
 News and comments .....n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 76-81  
 News and communications .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 88-100  
 News and communications .....n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58  
 News from the National Map Collection .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 40  
 News from the National Map Collection .....v. 2 n. 2 [n. 3 Nov 1969] p. 4-5  
 Notes from the National Map Collection .....n. 18 (May 1975) p. 56  
 Notice board : Avis .....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 41-47  
 Notice board .....n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 54-62  
 Notices and communications .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 49-56, 60  
 Notices and communications .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 64-67  
 Notices and communications .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 76-92, ill.  
 Official welcome [to the 16th annual conference, Association of ...n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 1-2  
 Canadian Map Libraries, Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, 16  
 August 1982]  
 Pre-1575 maps recently acquired by the National Map Collection, ...n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 24-32, ill.  
 Public Archives of Canada  
 Public Archives of Canada National Library of Canada: .....n. 18 (May 1975) p. 59-60  
 announcement  
 Public Archives of Canada, National Map Collection 1982/83 .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 81-89  
 Activity Report  
 Rapport annuel 1984-1985 de la Collection Nationale de Cartes et ...n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 22-26  
 Plans présenté à l'Association des cartheques [sic] canadiennes,  
 Winnipeg (juin 1985)  
 Rapport annuel de la Collection nationale de cartes et plans .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 22-26  
 presente a l'Association des cartheques [sic] canadiennes,  
 Winnipeg (juin 1985)  
 Redistribution .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 8-12  
 Redistribution .....n. 26 (Mar 1978) p. 5-8  
 Reference services in an archival map collection .....n. 8 (1974) p. 5-10  
 Regional reports .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 27-29  
 Report from the National Map Collection .....n. 9 (1975) p. 83-89  
 Report of the National Map Collection .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 15-19  
 Report of the National Map Collection to the 1986 annual .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 47-63  
 conference of the ACML : Rapport de la Collection Nationale de  
 Cartes et Plans au congres annuel de 1986 de l'Association des  
 cartothèques canadiennes, Kingston, le 17 juin 1986  
 Report on the National Map Collection .....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 14-18  
 Report of the National Map Collection, Public Archives of Canada ...n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 36-41

Reports from the National Map Collection .....n. 14 (Mar 1976) p. 19-23, ill.  
 Response from the National Map Collection concerning the .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 7-19  
 National Librarian's recent proposals  
 Some thoughts regarding a foreign map collection .....n. 6 (1972) p. 59-65  
 "The Chief" retires .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 14  
 Theodore E. Layng: On his retirement .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 15-17  
 Treasures of the National Map Collection .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 95-97  
 Trials and tribulations - A day in the life of a map cataloguer: ...n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 1-6  
 Coping with series material  
 Vendor publisher update .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 50-63

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC SYSTEM

The 1995 indexes to the maps of the National Topographic System .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 8-10  
 of Canada  
 The dating of aeronautical charts and maps of the National .....n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 29-32  
 Topographic System  
 Energy, Mines and Resources Canada Report of Canada Map Office .....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 11-13  
 Map review: Prototype 1:50,000 Series sheet 41A 10, Owen Sound, .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 21-23  
 published by the Centre for Topographic Information, National  
 Resources Canada, 1996  
 Microfiche records of Canadian topographic series .....n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 32-34  
 Microfiche records of Canadian topographic series .....n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 31-34  
 National Topographic Series: In search of missing editions .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 8-12  
 News and communications .....n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 58-64  
 Notes and Communication .....n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 60-64  
 Panel discussion on the Canadian 1:250,000 Series .....n. 9 (1975) p. 27-31  
 Regional reports .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87  
 Regional reports .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 27-29  
 Report of Canada Map Office, Department of Energy, Mines and .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 29-32  
 Resources  
 Some thoughts on the 1990 issue of the Index of the 1:50,000 .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 21-22  
 Series of the National Topographic System (NTS)  
 Vendor publisher update .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 50-63

NATIONAL UNION CATALOGUE

Check-list programme of Map Division, Public Archives of Canada .....n. 3 (1969) p. 72-75  
 Message de la presidente .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. ii, 52  
 Minimum levels of bibliographic description for the National .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 1-14  
 Union Catalogue and Carto-Canadians  
 [Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 37-41  
 annual general meeting, Friday, May 30, 1997, University of  
 Saskatchewan  
 A national union catalogue of air photos .....v. 3 n. 1 [n. 4 Mar 1970] p. 4-5  
 President's message .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 1-2  
 Workshop on cataloguing for the National Union Catalogue of Maps .....n. 5 (1971) p. 27-29

NATIONAL UNION CATALOGUE COMMITTEE

Association of Canadian Map Libraries : Association des .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 50-68  
 bibliothèques canadiennes : Committee reports 1977-1978  
 [Minutes] : Business meeting .....n. 1 (1967) p. 51-52  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the business meeting of the third [i.e. ....n. 4 (1970) p. 76-80  
 fourth] annual conference of the Association of Canadian Map  
 Libraries, Vancouver, June 3, 1970  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the fifth annual business meeting, Friday, ...n. 5 (1971) p. 57-68  
 May 28, 1971, University of Toronto  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, .....n. 6 (1972) p. 117-130  
 Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, .....v. 6 n. 1 [n. 11 Jan 1973] p. [13-14]  
 Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the eighth annual meeting, Monday, June .....n. 18 (May 1975) p. 30-39  
 10, 1974, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, .....n. 7 (1973) p. 77-91  
 Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 14-29  
 Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the eighth annual meeting, Monday, June 10, ...n. 8 (1974) p. 80-91  
 1974, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, Tuesday, ...n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 43-57  
 June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, .....n. 9 (1975) p. 97-111, 114  
 Tuesday, June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.  
 [Minutes] : Minutes of the tenth annual business meeting, Monday, ...n. 10 (1976) p. 82-98, 103

June 14, 1976, London, Ontario

[Minutes] : Minutes of the eleventh annual business meeting of .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 91-117  
ACML ACC, Thursday, May 19, 1977, Montreal, Quebec  
National Union Catalogue of Maps: report of committee .....n. 2 (1968) p. 5-10, 79-80  
Report of the National Union Catalogue Committee, Association of ...n. 3 (1969) p. 76-85, ill.  
Canadian Map Libraries, 1968-1969  
Report on the ACML-NUC Committee meeting Toronto, February 26-28,...v. 6 n. 2 [n. 12 Spring 1973] p. 3-5  
1973

NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA

From the President .....n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. ii-v  
Message from the President .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. ii, 66  
President's message .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p.ii, 64

NATURAL RESOURCES - MARITIME PROVINCES

A resource and environmental atlas for the Bay of Fundy Gulf of ....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 1-14, ill.  
Maine marine region

NAUTICAL CHARTS

All adrift about oceanic mapping: the problems of using the .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 5-12, ill.  
Library of Congress classification with oceanic and coastal zone  
mapping  
Browsing through "A key to maps" .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 15

NAUTICAL CHARTS - CANADA

Canadian Hydrographic Service : Charts released from December .....n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 53-55  
1993 to March 1994 [and] charts canceled from December 1993 to  
March 94  
Canadian Hydrographic Service : Releases and Cancellations.....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 54-55  
Canadian Hydrographic Service : Charts released from September .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 33  
to November 1993  
Canadian Hydrographic Service : Charts released report from 01 .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 40-41  
June-1993 to 31-August-1993  
Canadian Hydrographic Service : Charts released report from .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 39-41  
1-Sept 1992 to 28-Feb-1993  
Canadian Hydrographic Service Charts released from 1-Mar-1993 to ...n. 88 (Sep 1994) p. 32-34  
31-May-1993  
Charts released report from 1 June 1991 to 31 August 1991 .....n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 42-44  
Charts released report from 1 Mar. 1991 to 31 May 1991 .....n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 36-38  
Charts released report from 1 Mar. 1992 to 31 May 1992 .....n. 84 (Sep 1992) p. 19-20  
Charts released report from 1 Sept 1991 to 29 Feb 1992 .....n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 23-25  
National Archives of Canada : Archives nationales du Canada, .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 33-35  
Cartographic and Audio-Visual Archives Division, Division des  
archives cartographiques et audio-visuelles  
National Archives of Canada, Cartographic and Audio-Visual .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 33-35  
Archives Division : Archives Nationales du Canada, Division des  
archives cartographiques et audiovisuelles

NAUTICAL CHARTS - UNITED STATES

Exchange material: superseded U.S. hydrographic charts .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 60-64

NEBENZAHL LECTURES

The Newberry Library, Lecture in the history of cartography .....n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. 48-49  
[announcement]  
News and comments .....n. 54 (Mar 1985) p. 44-58

NEWBERRY LIBRARY

The Bulletin Board .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 36-38  
Congress of Cartographic Information Specialist Associations, .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 32-33  
Chicago, Illinois  
Fellowships 1973-74 .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 39  
The Kenneth Nebenzahl, Jr., Lectures in the History of .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 34  
Cartography, ninth series 1988  
News and communications .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 71-76  
Save it! Conservation Preservation News .....n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 26-27

NEWBERRY LIBRARY. CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

Save it Conservation Preservation News .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 30

NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR SURVEYS

Map production in Newfoundland and Labrador .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 42-46

NEWFOUNDLAND - GEOLOGY

Geological mapping in Newfoundland .....n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 4-7

NEWFOUNDLAND - HISTORY

Cabot's landfall: the case for Bonavista .....n. 6 (1972) p. 18-35

Map production in Newfoundland and Labrador .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 42-46

Saskatchewan-by-the-Sea: The topographic work of Alexander  
Murray in Newfoundland .....n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 1-19, ill.

NEWFOUNDLAND - MAPS

French mapping of Newfoundland .....n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 10-12

NEWFOUNDLAND PROVINCIAL REFERENCE LIBRARY

A report on the map collection at the Newfoundland Provincial  
Reference Library .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 32-33

NEW BRUNSWICK

Regional news .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 34-35

NEW BRUNSWICK. DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

Map Users' Advisory Committee .....n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 39-44

NEW BRUNSWICK. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Map production in New Brunswick .....n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 41-42

Regional reports .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 48-52

NEW BRUNSWICK - MAPS

Purdy's "Map of Cabotia" and the mapping sequence of New  
Brunswick .....n. 9 (1975) p. 32-58, ill.

NEW BRUNSWICK MUSEUM

Cartographic archives : Funding for cartographic archives  
announced .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 20

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

The Bulletin Board .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 42

NEW ZEALAND MAP KEEPER'S CIRCLE

Notices and communications .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 53-60

NIAGARA PENINSULA - MAPS

The Deep Hollow, the White Oak Tree, and the Split Rock: the  
early surveys of Niagara Township .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 1-11

NIAGARA TOWNSHIP - MAPS

The Deep Hollow, the White Oak Tree, and the Split Rock: the  
early surveys of Niagara Township .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 1-11

NICHOLSON, NORMAN L.

Honours Award for outstanding achievement .....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 71-73

NJOYA, IBRAHIM

Letter to the editor: King Njoy's [sic] maps .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 14

The scientific mapping of an African sovereign: Njoya's survey  
and maps reexamined .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 15-42, ill.

NORDCO LIMITED

New publications .....n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 79-82

NORDENSKIOLD, ADOLF ERIC

Report on the International Seminar on Historical Cartography  
and Maintenance of Cartographic Archives - Helsinki, Finland  
.....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 27

NORTH AMERICAN CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SOCIETY

Summary Report of the Symposium on Cartographic Design and  
Research and the Canadian Cartographic Association North American  
Cartographic Information Society Joint Conference  
.....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 17-21

NORTH, GARY W. News and comments .....	n. 55 (Jun 1985) p. 76
NORTH POLE	
A cartobibliography (with locations of copies) of the Arrowsmith Stanford North Pole map, 1818-1937	...n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 1-16, ill.
NORTHPART OF AMERICA	
Notices and communications .....	n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 46-54
Publications .....	n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 68-70
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - SURVEYS AND MAPPING	
The functions and activities of the Topographical and Air Survey Bureau for the Northwest Territories	...n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 19-21, ill.
NOVA SCOTIA	
First among equals .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 92-93
NOVA SCOTIA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND ENERGY	
Regional reports .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
NOVA SCOTIA. DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS	
Map Users' Advisory Committee .....	n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 39-44
NOVA SCOTIA - HISTORY - MAPS	
The historical maps of Nova Scotia by George T. Bates .....	n. 9 (1975) p. 80-82
NOVA SCOTIA LAND SURVEY INSTITUTE	
Regional reports .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
NOVA SCOTIA - MAPS	
Early maps of Nova Scotia discovered .....	n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 65
The other revolution in 1775 .....	n. 9 (1975) p. 59-82, ill.
- O -	
OBITUARIES	
Coolie Verner, 1917-1979 .....	n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 31-35
Death : [Sister Margaret Beaton] .....	n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 23
Death of E.R. (Ted) Bateman .....	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 25
Gilles Langelier 1947-1991 .....	n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 36-41
In Memoriam: D.G.G. Kerr 1913-1976 .....	n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 58
In Memoriam: Douglas Lowell Cole .....	n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 7
In Memoriam: T.E. (Ted) Layng 1914-1988 .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 40-41, ill.
Jim Brady .....	v. 6 n. 1 [n. 11 Jan 1973] p. [3]
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 36-38
OCLC	
Map cataloging from an American perspective .....	n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 9-18
OKANAGAN REGIONAL LIBRARY	
Regional reports .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
OLYMPIC GAMES, 21ST, 1976, MONTREAL, QUEBEC	
The Department of Energy, Mines and Resources .....	n. 10 (1976) p. 64-66
ONTARIO - ATLASES	
Facsimile atlases: the business of their production .....	n. 10 (1976) p. 48-52
Facsimile atlases: why reprint? .....	n. 10 (1976) p. 46-47
ONTARIO COUNCIL OF UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES	
Regional news Nouvelles Régionales .....	n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 45-50
Regional reports .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
ONTARIO COUNCIL OF UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES. MAP GROUP	
Map Users' Advisory Committee [report of meetings] with representatives of Ontario Government Map Producers, organized by Ontario Council of University Libraries, Map Group, December 3, 1992	...n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 4-13

Minutes of the meeting of the Map Users' Advisory Committee, .....n.	70	(Mar 1989)	p. 1-8
Association of Canadian Map Libraries an Archives, with representatives of Ontario Government map producers, November 3, 1988 (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 90 Sheppard Avenue East, North York, organized by the Ontario Council of University Librarians, Map Group			
Non-book cartographic materials: a survey of circulation .....n.	81	(Dec 1991)	p. 15-22
policies and procedures			
The OCUL-Map Group Cataloguing Survey .....n.	57	(Dec 1985)	p. 17-18
Regional news .....n.	91	(Sep 1994)	p. 43-52
Regional news Nouvelles Régionales .....n.	92	(Jan 1995)	p. 45-50
Regional news .....n.	70	(Mar 1989)	p. 31-35
Regional news: Ontario .....n.	90	(Mar 1994)	p. 26-30, ill.
Resource sharing projects of the OCUL Map Group .....n.	90	(Mar 1994)	p. 10-14, ill.
 ONTARIO - HISTORY - MAPS			
Facsimile atlases: a facsimile historical atlas of Ontario .....n.	10	(1976)	p. 53-55
 ONTARIO INSTITUTE OF PEDOLOGY			
Minutes of the meeting of the Map Users' Advisory Committee, .....n.	70	(Mar 1989)	p. 1-8
Association of Canadian Map Libraries an Archives, with representatives of Ontario Government map producers, November 3, 1988 (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 90 Sheppard Avenue East, North York, organized by the Ontario Council of University Librarians, Map Group			
 ONTARIO LANDS DIRECTORATE			
Regional reports .....n.	58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p. 82-87
 ONTARIO - MAPS			
Aspects of the mapping of southern Ontario, 1783-1867 .....n.	5	(1971)	p. 30-40
In preparation : A bibliography of printed and manuscript maps .....n.	21	(May 1976)	p. 29
of Upper Canada, 1774-1867 - letter			
Ontario basic mapping .....n.	32	(Oct 1979)	p. 30-33, ill.
Report on the preparation of a comprehensive bibliography of .....n.	10	(1976)	p. 24-29, ill.
manuscript and printed maps of Upper Canada from circa 1774 to 1867			
Selected new maps: Ontario .....n.	23	(Jan 1977)	p. 44-52
 ONTARIO. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FOOD			
Minutes of the meeting of the Map Users' Advisory Committee, .....n.	70	(Mar 1989)	p. 1-8
Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives, with representatives of Ontario Government map producers, November 3, 1988 (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 90 Sheppard Avenue East, North York, organized by the Ontario Council of University Librarians, Map Group			
 ONTARIO. MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES			
Ontario basic mapping .....n.	32	(Oct 1979)	p. 30-33, ill.
 ONTARIO. MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES SURVEYS. MAPPING AND REMOTE			
Minutes of the meeting of the Map Users' Advisory Committee, .....n.	70	(Mar 1989)	p. 1-8
Association of Canadian Map Libraries an Archives, with representatives of Ontario Government map producers, November 3, 1988 (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 90 Sheppard Avenue East, North York, organized by the Ontario Council of University Librarians, Map Group			
 ONTARIO. MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL			
Minutes of the meeting of the Map Users' Advisory Committee, .....n.	70	(Mar 1989)	p. 1-8
Association of Canadian Map Libraries an Archives, with representatives of Ontario Government map producers, November 3, 1988 (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 90 Sheppard Avenue East, North York, organized by the Ontario Council of University Librarians, Map Group			
 ONTARIO. MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION. SURVEYS AND PLANS OFFICE			
Minutes of the meeting of the Map Users' Advisory Committee, .....n.	70	(Mar 1989)	p. 1-8
Association of Canadian Map Libraries an Archives, with			

representatives of Ontario Government map producers, November 3, 1988 (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 90 Sheppard Avenue East, North York, organized by the Ontario Council of University Librarians, Map Group

ONTARIO, SOUTHWESTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL	
Tour of southwestern Ontario and visits to the map libraries of Guelph and Waterloo universities	n. 10 (1976) p. 75-79, ill.
ONTARIO UNIVERSITIES' LIBRARY COOPERATIVE SYSTEM	
The O.U.L.C.S. Atlas Project	n. 10 (1976) p. 72-74
The O.U.L.C.S. Map Project	n. 10 (1976) p. 70-71
ONTARIO UNIVERSITIES LIBRARY COOPERATIVE SYSTEMS MAP PROJECT	
Notice board : Avis	n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 41-47
OPTICAL DISKS - LIBRARY APPLICATIONS	
Report of the IFLA Conference, August 24-29, 1986, Tokyo, Japan	n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 38-40
ORDNANCE SURVEY	
Notice board : Avis	n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 41-47
ORIENTEERING	
The Orienteering Map: New kid on the block	n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 1-6, ill.
ORIENTEERING - BRITISH COLUMBIA	
New publications	n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 79-82
ORIENTEERING - ONTARIO	
New publications	n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 42-45
ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM	
Atlases by Ptolemy and Ortelius acquired recently by the National Map Collection, Public Archives of Canada	n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 10-19, ill.
OTTAWA MAP SOCIETY	
Notices and communications	n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 76-92, ill.
OUTER SPACE - EXPLORATION	
Maps of other worlds	n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 9-15, ill.
OXFORD LAND RELATED INFORMATION SYSTEM	
Woodstock Oxford LIS pilot project	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 1-5
- P -	
PALOMAR OBSERVATORY	
Publications section	n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 66-70
PAN AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY	
Notice board : Avis	n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 41-47
Notices and communications	n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 46-54
PANORAMAS - CANADA	
Canadian bird's-eye views	n. 20 (Jan 1976) p. 32
PAPER AWARDS	
ACML Honours Award: call for nominations [and] ACML Paper Award: call for nominations	n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 30
ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 36
ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award	n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 24
ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award	n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 6
ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 6
ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award	n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 22
ACMLA Honours Award [and] ACMLA Paper Award	n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 9
Association news: Awards Committee annual report	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 97
Awards Recipients	n. 95 (Winter 1995)
The Bulletin Board	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 42
The Bulletin Board	n. 73 (Dec 1989) p. 40-42
Guidelines for the ACMLA Paper Award	n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 51



Guidelines for the ACMLA Papers Award.....n.	98	(Winter 1997)	p. 65
Guidelines for the ACMLA Papers Award .....	n. 96	(Summer 1996)	p. 30
Honours and Papers Awards .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993)	p. 20
PARKER, VELMA			
News and comments .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 76-87
PETITOT, EMILE			
Reports from the National Map Collection .....	n. 14	(Mar 1976)	p. 19-23, ill.
PHILADELPHIA CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, 1876			
The "selling" of Canada, 1876 .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 22-24
PHOENIX			
Phoenix and cartographic materials - an update .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 1-7, ill.
PHOTOGRAPHS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION			
The preservation of photographic records .....	n. 43	(Jun 1982)	p. 1-5
PILOT GUIDES - NEWFOUNDLAND			
James Cook's sailing directions for Nova Scotia (including .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 1-7, ill.
present day New Brunswick), Newfoundland and the St. Lawrence			
River: a preliminary study			
PILOT GUIDES - NOVA SCOTIA			
James Cook's sailing directions for Nova Scotia (including .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 1-7, ill.
present day New Brunswick), Newfoundland and the St. Lawrence			
River: a preliminary study			
PILOT GUIDES - ST. LAWRENCE RIVER			
James Cook's sailing directions for Nova Scotia (including .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 1-7, ill.
present day New Brunswick), Newfoundland and the St. Lawrence			
River: a preliminary study			
POETRY			
Bits and pieces .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 19-25, ill.
Come one and all who show with pride [poem] .....	v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973]		p. 7-8
Notice board : Avis .....	n. 24	(Mar 1977)	p. 41-47
Terra poetica .....	n. 15	(May 1974)	p. 33
POND, PETER			
A map shewing the communication of the lakes and rivers between ....n.	27	(Jun 1978)	cover & p. 4
Lake Superior and Slave Lake in North America			
PORCUPINE MAP			
The Porcupine Map .....	n. 62	(Mar 1987)	p. 18
The Porcupine Map [correction] .....	n. 63	(Mar 1987)	p. ii
PORT OF VANCOUVER - PLANS			
A superport at Port of South Vancouver! .....	n. 15	(May 1974)	p. 4
POSTAGE-STAMPS			
Now available!.....n.	60	(Sep 1986)	p. 29-31, ill.
PRACTICAL MAP CURATORSHIP IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES WORKING GROUP			
Report on the IFLA conference, August 27-September 3, 1988, .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 36-38
Sydney, Australia			
PRECIS			
Report on Precis and AACR2 at the Map Division of the Provincial ...n.	37	(Dec 1980)	p. 34-39
Archives of British Columbia			
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND			
It happened in P.E.I.!! Letter to Ed Dahl .....	n. 21	(May 1976)	p. 30
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - MAPS			
Maps and the Art Gallery .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 1-4, ill.
PROJECTIONS			
Geodesy for map librarians .....	n. 52	(Sep 1984)	p. 49-57, ill.
Geodesy for map librarians, Part III: The Mercator Projection .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984)	p. 8-13, ill.

PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES OF ALBERTA			
News and communications .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 39-55, 58
PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA			
The British Columbia Provincial Archives map collection .....	n. 14	(Mar 1974)	p. 6-8
Criteria for determining modes of copying for the average map .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 7-9
collection			
Report on Precis and AACR2 at the Map Division of the Provincial .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 34-39
Archives of British Columbia			
PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. MAP DIVISION			
News and communications .....	n. 41	(Dec 1981)	p. 71-76
PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES OF MANITOBA			
Provincial Archives of Manitoba map collection .....	n. 15	(May 1974)	p. 3
PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR			
Regional news .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 21-22
Report on the map collection in the Provincial Archives of .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 33-35
Newfoundland and Labrador			
PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES OF NEW BRUNSWICK			
Regional reports .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 43-45
PTOLEMY			
Atlases by Ptolemy and Ortelius acquired recently by the .....	n. 36	(Sep 1980)	p. 10-19, ill.
National Map Collection, Public Archives of Canada			
PUBLICATIONS - ACMLA			
ACMLA Committee reports, annual business meeting : Minutes of .....	n. 76	(Sep 1990)	p. 27-34, ill.
the meeting of June 14, 1990, Montreal, Quebec			
ACMLA publications : publications de l'ACACC .....	n. 94	(Autumn 1995)	p. 49-50,
ACMLA Publications .....	n. 95	(Winter 1995)	p. 30
Association of Canadian Map Libraries/Association des .....	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	p. 58-59, 61-62
cartothèques canadiennes : Publications			
Association of Canadian Map Libraries : Association des .....	n. 27	(Jun 1978)	p. 50-68
cartothèques canadiennes : Committee reports 1977-1978			
Association of Canadian Map Libraries committee reports and .....	n. 47	(Jun 1983)	p. 100-109
other reports			
Board of Directors meeting: summary of the minutes .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 72
Board of Directors report .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. iii-iv
Board of Directors' report .....	n. 50	(Mar 1984)	p. iii-iv
Committee reports and other reports .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 43-52
A letter to members .....	n. 21	(May 1976)	p. 1-2
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eighth annual meeting, Monday, June .....	n. 8	(1974)	p. 80-91
10, 1974, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eighth annual meeting, Monday, June .....	n. 18	(May 1975)	p. 30-39
10, 1974, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, Tuesday, .....	n. 19	(Sep 1975)	p. 43-57
June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the ninth annual business meeting, .....	n. 9	(1975)	p. 97-111, 114
Tuesday, June 17, 1975, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the tenth annual business meeting, Monday, .....	n. 10	(1976)	p. 82-98, 103
June 14, 1976, London, Ontario			
Occasional Papers of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries .....	n. 77	(Dec 1990)	p. 33
and Archives			
News and communications .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 57-69, ill.
Note from the President .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. iv-v
Publications .....	n. 32	(Oct 1979)	p. 68-70
The Publications Committee .....	v. 7 n. 1	[n. 13 Oct 1973]	p. 40-41
Report from the President .....	n. 38	(Mar 1981)	p. 1
Report from the President .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. iii-vi
Reports for Annual General Meeting (to be held June 15, 1989 in .....	n. 70	(Mar 1989)	p. 36-38
Regina)			
PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE			
ACMLA Committee reports, annual business meeting : Minutes of .....	n. 76	(Sep 1990)	p. 27-34, ill.
the meeting of June 14, 1990, Montreal, Quebec.			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eighth annual meeting, Monday, June .....	n. 18	(May 1975)	p. 30-39
10, 1974, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario			
[Minutes] : Minutes of the eleventh annual business meeting of .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 91-117

ACML ACC, Thursday, May 19, 1977, Montreal, Quebec

News and communications .....	n.	49	(Dec 1983)	p.	39-55, 58
The Publications Committee .....	v.	7	n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973]	p.	40-41
Report of Publications Officer .....	n.	80	(Sep 1991)	p.	37-39
Reports for annual general meeting .....	n.	62	(Mar 1987)	p.	40-43
PUBLICATIONS GUIDELINES COMMITTEE					
Committee reports [for the annual general meeting, Ottawa, 1982] .....	n.	43	(Jun 1982)	p.	11-49
[Minutes] Association of Canadian Map Libraries annual business .....	n.	47	(Jun 1983)	p.	93-99
meeting, Minutes of meeting, Vancouver, B.C., 7 June 1983					
PUBLICATIONS OFFICER					
[Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, .....	n.	7	(1973)	p.	77-91
Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta					
[Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, .....	v.	7	n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973]	p.	14-29
Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta					
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA					
Cartographic archives .....	n.	61	(Dec 1986)	p.	31
Diffusion money goes to dark continent .....	n.	14	(Mar 1974)	p.	19
Disaster contingency planning for map collections: an ounce of .....	n.	53	(Dec 1984)	p.	1-30
prevention...					
National Map Collection 1983-84 annual report to the Association .....	n.	52	(Sep 1984)	p.	33-44
of Canadian Map Libraries, Fredericton, June 1984 : Rapport					
annuel de la Collection nationale de cartes et plans présenté à					
l'Association des cartothèques canadiennes, Fredericton, juin					
1984					
News and comments .....	n.	53	(Dec 1984)	p.	76-81
News and communications .....	n.	46	(Mar 1983)	p.	57-69, ill.
[Notes] .....	n.	39	(Jun 1981)	p.	22
Official welcome [to the 16th annual conference, Association of .....	n.	44	(Sep 1982)	p.	1-2
Canadian Map Libraries, Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, 16					
August 1982]					
Public Archives of Canada National Library of Canada: .....	n.	18	(May 1975)	p.	59-60
announcement					
Rapport annuel de la Collection nationale de cartes et plans .....	n.	57	(Dec 1985)	p.	22-26
présenté à l'Association des Cartoteques [sic] canadiennes,					
Winnipeg (juin 1985)					
Redistribution .....	n.	26	(Mar 1978)	p.	5-8
Report on the National Map Collection .....	n.	56	(Sep 1985)	p.	14-18
Treasures of the National Map Collection .....	n.	44	(Sep 1982)	p.	95-97
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF NOVA SCOTIA					
Early maps of Nova Scotia discovered .....	n.	41	(Dec 1981)	p.	65
News and communications .....	n.	42	(Mar 1982)	p.	51-59
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO					
Cartographic records collection, Archives of Ontario .....	n.	91	(Sep 1994)	p.	26
Report on Map Section, Archives of Ontario .....	n.	32	(Oct 1979)	p.	33-36
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE					
Sources for the history of Canadian cartography in the Public .....	n.	58/59	(Mar/Jun 1986)	p.	18-26, ill.
Record Office, London: the Alaska boundary					
PUBLIC RELATIONS - LIBRARIES					
Basic public relations for the map library .....	n.	9	(Mar 1972)	p.	11-13
Public relations for map libraries .....	v.	4	n. 2 [n. 8 May 1971]	p.	3-4
PURDY, JOHN					
Purdy's "Map of Cabotia" and the mapping sequence of New .....	n.	9	(1975)	p.	32-58, ill.
Brunswick					
- Q -					
QUEBEC CITY - HISTORY					
Maps and the study of the urban development of Quebec city in .....	n.	6	(1972)	p.	95-116
the nineteenth century					
QUEBEC CITY - MAPS					
Quebec City maps exposed .....	n.	20	(Jan 1976)	p.	19-20
Report on the preparation of a cartobibliography of Quebec City .....	n.	10	(1976)	p.	30-34
maps dated 1800 to 1850					

QUEBEC - MAPS

- Colloque sur la cartographie du Québec .....v. 3 n. 2 [n. 5 Jun 1970] p. 3-4  
Selected new maps: Quebec .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 55-56

QUEBEC - MUNICIPALITIES

- La municipalité régionale de comté: une réalité géographique .....n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 7-9

QUEBEC REFERENDUM

- The Bulletin Board .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 39-42  
Mapping the referendum : La carte du référendum .....n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 22-24

QUEENS UNIVERSITY

- Regional news Nouvelles Régionales .....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 45-50  
Reprints of interest : Queen's University Map and Air Photo .....n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 88-90, ill.  
Library [guide]

- R -

READER'S DIGEST

- Publications section .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 66-70

RECORDS MANAGEMENT

- "The veriest rubbish": An example of cartographic records .....n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 9-10  
management at the Royal Engineers Office, Kingston, 1862

REDISTRIBUTION PROGRAMME

- Canadian topographic time-series and the redistribution .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 13-16  
programme  
Co-operation among the TRIUL libraries : Collections, .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 4-6  
interlibrary loans, projects  
Duplicates .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 75  
Exchange material : Duplicate wall maps .....n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 77-78  
Map redistribution .....n. 95 (Winter 1995) p. 54-62  
Note from the President .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. iv-v  
Notices and communications .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 57-80  
Notices and communications .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 76-92, ill.  
Redistribution .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 8-12  
Redistribution .....n. 26 (Mar 1978) p. 5-8  
Redistribution .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 56-57  
Redistribution of Standard Topographic Maps.....n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 51-53  
Visual and Sound Archives of Canada, duplicate maps .....n. 96 (Summer 1996) p. 50-57

REFERENCE SERVICES (ARCHIVES)

- Ethics and the map custodian .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 38-40  
The genealogist and the map curator .....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 20-23  
The map user in libraries and archives .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 12-20  
Reference services in an archival map collection .....n. 8 (1974) p. 5-10

REFERENCE SERVICES (ARCHIVES) - BRITISH COLUMBIA

- The British Columbia Provincial Archives map collection .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 6-8  
Land records and maps for the genealogists in British Columbia .....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 16-19

REFERENCE SERVICES (ARCHIVES) - CANADA

- Reference services in an archival map collection .....n. 8 (1974) p. 5-10

REFERENCE SERVICES (LIBRARIES)

- Cartomatique and the Canadian map user .....n. 7 (1973) p. 75-76  
Ethics and the map custodian .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 38-40  
The genealogist and the map curator .....n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 20-23  
In which we serve: Map libraries and our clientele: A report on .....n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 32-38  
activities at the University Map Collection at the University of  
Alberta  
Map Libraries and the map users: the map users comment .....n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 26  
The map user in libraries and archives .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 12-20  
News and communications .....n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 57-69, ill.  
Reference works for map libraries .....n. 3 (1969) p. 23-24  
Some comments on map reference work [synopsis of paper] .....n. 1 (1967) p. 47  
Using maps in a natural history museum .....n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 9-11

REFERENCE SERVICES (LIBRARIES) - CANADA

- Cartomatique and the Canadian map user .....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 41-42  
Reference services in an archival map collection .....n. 8 (1974) p. 5-10

Reference work in a current map collection .....	n. 8 (1974) p. 11-24
Training a map library assistant .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 24-26
Training student assistants for reference service in a map library .....	n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 9-21
REFERENCE SERVICES (LIBRARIES) - GREAT BRITAIN	
Course-work with older maps .....	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 27-28
REGIONAL GOVERNMENT - QUEBEC	
La municipalit� regionale de comt�: une realite g�ographique .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 7-9
REGIONAL PLANNING	
Le sch�ma d'am�nement de la communaut� urbaine de Montr�al .....	n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 1-6
REGIONAL PLANNING - QUEBEC	
La g�ographie municipale au Qu�bec: du morcellement au regroupement, 1855 a 1990 .....	n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 10-15
REISE- UND VERKEHRSVERLAG	
Visit to Reise- und Verkehrsverlag .....	v. 3 n. 1 [n. 4 Mar 1970] p. 4
REMOTE SENSING	
The Canada Centre for Remote Sensing: its services and products .....	n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 1-3
Experiments with Skylab satellite photography .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 10
News and communications .....	n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58
Remote sensing of natural resources .....	n. 4 (1970) p. 52-56
Remotely sensed imagery in a research map library .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 22-28
REPROGRAPHY	
Criteria for determining modes of copying for the average map collection .....	n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 7-9
Reproduction processes (non-printing) .....	n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 17-19
RESEARCH GRANTS	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 36-38
RESEARCH LIBRARIES GROUP. GEO-REFERENCED INFORMATION NETWORK	
Georeferenced information network .....	n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 1-10, ill.
RESOURCE SHARING - ONTARIO	
Resource sharing projects of the OCUL Map Group .....	n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 10-14, ill.
RETIREMENTS	
ACML ACC News .....	n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 67-70
Gordon Delaney honoured on retirement .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 17-18
Josef Schonfeld .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 60
Lou Sebert: On his retirement .....	n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 15-19
Resignation of Karen Lochhead .....	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 25
"The Chief" retires .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 14
Theodore E. Layng: On his retirement .....	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 15-17
REVIEWS - GUIDELINES	
Review guidelines .....	n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 32
Review guidelines .....	n. 89 (Dec 1993) p. 42
Review guidelines .....	n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 37
Review guidelines .....	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 58
Review guidelines .....	n. 94 (Autumn 1995) p. 48
RIEL REBELLION - MAPS	
Maps relating to the Riel Rebellions .....	v. 6 n. 2 [n. 12 Spring 1973] p. 18
RISTOW, WALTER W.	
Notice board .....	n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 54-62
RIVER CHANNELS	
River channel changes from maps and photographs .....	n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 8-19, ill.
ROAD MAPS	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 42
ROOMER 2	
Software review .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 34-38, ill.

ROYAL CANADIAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY  
Association featnotes .....n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 26

ROYAL ENGINEERS  
Early printed maps of British Columbia: a preliminary report on ....n. 7 (1973) p. 16-30  
the maps, plans and charts printed and published in the Crown  
Colony between 1858 and 1871

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY  
Notices and communications .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 46-54

RULES FOR ARCHIVAL DESCRIPTION  
National Archives of Canada : Archives nationales du Canada, .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 33-35  
Cartographic and Audio-Visual Archives Division, Division des  
archives cartographiques et audio-visuelles  
National Archives of Canada, Cartographic and Audio-Visual .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 33-35  
Archives Division : Archives Nationales du Canada, Division des  
archives cartographiques et audiovisuelles  
Report from the National Archives of Canada, Association of .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 31-35 ill.  
Canadian Map Libraries and Archives 1997 annual conference,  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Friday, May30th, 1997

RULES OF PROCEDURE  
[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 26-28  
General Meeting

RULES OF PROCEDURE COMMITTEE  
Committee reports [for the annual general meeting, Ottawa, 1982] ...n. 43 (Jun 1982) p. 11-49

RURAL MAP DIRECTORY COMPANY  
The Rural Map Directory Company: a locally based early attempt .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 17-22, ill.  
to produce a land ownership map series of Alberta

- S -

SAFETY, ENVIRONMENTAL  
The Bulletin Board .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 36-38

SAGUENAY, QUE.  
Le Royaume du Saguenay .....n. 16 (Nov 1974) p. 14-17, ill.

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
Regional news .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 31-35  
Reports .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 46-48

SALARY SURVEY COMMITTEE  
[Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, .....n. 6 (1972) p. 117-130  
Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada  
[Minutes] : Minutes of the sixth annual business meeting, .....v. 6 n. 1 [n. 11 Jan 1973] p. [13-14]  
Wednesday, August 30, 1972, Public Archives of Canada  
Report on the ACMLA Salary Survey, June 1989 .....n. 73 (Dec 1989) p. 18-21

SASKATCHEWAN  
Regional news .....n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 34-35

SASKATCHEWAN ARCHIVES BOARD  
Regional news .....n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 31-35  
Regional reports .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87

SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY  
The Saskatchewan Archives map collection .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 12-17

SASKATCHEWAN - MAPS  
The Atlas of Saskatchewan: past, present and future .....n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 43-4, 53  
Land use and occupancy in North Central Saskatchewan: A case .....n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 11-17 ill.  
study in cartography  
Selected maps .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 35-36  
Selected new maps: Saskatchewan .....n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 56-57

SASKATCHEWAN MAP SALES OFFICE	
Regional reports .....	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 44-46
SASKATCHEWAN PROPERTY MANAGEMENT CORPORATION	
Regional news .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 28-31
SATELLITE IMAGERY	
Cartography: Satellites to the rescue .....	n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 7-11, ill.
Experiments with Skylab satellite photography .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 10
News and communications .....	n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 39-55, 58
SAUER, SERGE	
Honours Award for outstanding achievement .....	n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 71-73
SCACE, ROBERT	
Tour of the Banff area Thursday June 28th '73 conducted by Dr. ....v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 11-13	
Robert Scace...and Maryalice Stewart	
SCARBOROUGH COLLEGE	
The map collection in a small academic library: Scarborough .....	n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 12-16
College	
SCHLEUSSING, RENEE	
Cataloguing roundtable .....	n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 23-28
SCHONFELD, JOSEF	
Josef Schonfeld .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 60
SEAVEY, CHARLES A.	
Notice board .....	n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 54-62
SEBERT, LOUIS M.	
Honours Award for outstanding achievement .....	n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 71-73
Lou Sebert: On his retirement .....	n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 15-19
Map review workshop .....	n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 16-17, ill.
Regional news .....	n. 79 (Jun 1991) p. 15-17
SECTIONAL MAPS	
The 3-Mile to one inch sectional maps of the Canadian Prairies .....	n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 1-11, ill.
SEMINARS	
Conservation update .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun) p. 95-96
SENSITIVE ECOSYSTEMS INVENTORY PROJECT	
Regional news .....	n. 98 (Winter 1997) p. 54-63
SERIALS - REVIEWS	
Great Plains Quarterly .....	n. 57 (Dec 1985) p. 43
Understanding Global Issues .....	n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 15-16
World cartography, volume XVIII .....	n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 78
SHERBROOKE INSTITUTE OF CARTOGRAPHY	
Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Canada Map Office report to ....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 64-66	
the Association of Canadian Map Libraries, Kingston, Ontario,	
June 16-20, 1986	
Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Report of Canada Map Office ....n. 56 (Sep 1985) p. 11-13	
SHIPS - BRITISH COLUMBIA	
The history of hydrographic surveying in British Columbia .....	n. 4 (1970) p. 22-40
SIGNS AND SYMBOLS	
Report on the Map Design Committee meetings .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 35
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY	
Regional news .....	n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 29-33
Simon Fraser University computer-produced catalogue .....	n. 2 (1968) p. 11-24, 80-81
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY. MAP LIBRARY	
Problems in map collections .....	n. 7 (1973) p. 8-15
SIR GEORGE WILLIAMS UNIVERSITY. MAP COLLECTION	
Problems in map collections .....	n. 7 (1973) p. 8-15

SKYLAB			
Experiments with Skylab satellite photography .....	n. 19	(Sep 1975)	p. 10
SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA			
ACMLA Committee reports, annual business meeting : Minutes of .....	n. 76	(Sep 1990)	p. 27-34, ill.
the meeting of June 14, 1990, Montreal, Quebec.			
Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives draft policy .....	n. 85	(Dec 1992)	p. 4-8
on travel funding			
The Glenbow-Alberta Institute Map Cataloguing Project .....	n. 57	(Dec 1985)	p. 27-36B, ill.
[Minutes] : Annual business meeting: minutes of the meeting of .....	n. 68	(Sep 1988)	p. 31-38, ill.
June 9, 1988 Peterborough, Ontario.			
[Minutes] : Annual business meeting, minutes of the meeting of .....	n. 72	(Sep 1989)	p. 35-37, ill.
June 15, 1989, Regina, Saskatchewan			
President's report .....	n. 86	(Mar 1993)	p. 1
Travel Funding from SSHRC Grant Committee .....	n. 97	(Autumn 1996)	p. 21
SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF DISCOVERIES			
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 63	(Jun 1987)	p. 42-43
Nouvelles régionales .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 54-60
Regional news .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 61-66
SOCIETY OF UNIVERSITY CARTOGRAPHERS			
Notice board : Avis .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 29-34
SOLAR SYSTEM - MAPS			
Maps of other worlds .....	n. 71	(Jun 1989)	p. 9-15, ill.
SOUTH AFRICAN MAP COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION			
Notices and communications .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 46-54
SPAIN			
Journey to Spain .....	n. 20	(Jan 1976)	p. 13-15
SPATIAL KNOWLEDGE			
Spatial knowledge in the future: Perspectives from the past .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 1-6
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS			
Collecting for 2084 .....	n. 48	(Sep 1983)	p. 36-38
"Maps and Atlases : A New World in Rare Book and Manuscript .....	n. 22	(Oct 1976)	p. 6-7
Collections" Conference, July 14-17, 1976, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor			
SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION			
A.C.M.L. Report to SLA Conference, 1982 .....	n. 45	(Mar 1983)	p. 77-80
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 49-50
News and communications .....	n. 44	(Sep 1982)	p. 88-100
News and communications .....	n. 45	(Dec 1982)	p. 80-88
News and communications .....	n. 46	(Mar 1983)	p. 57-69, ill.
News and communications .....	n. 49	(Dec 1983)	p. 39-55, 58
Notices and communications .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 53-60
Report on the Special Libraries Association Conference at .....	v. 5 n. 1 [n. 10 Jun 1972]		p. 5-6
Boston, June 4-8			
Report on the Special Libraries Association : First Worldwide .....	n. 31	(Jun 1979)	p. 25-28
Conference on Special Libraries, Honolulu, Hawaii, June 10-14, 1979			
Special Libraries annual conference, San Antonio, Texas, June .....	n. 81	(Dec 1991)	p. 45-47
8-13, 1991			
Special Libraries Association 1992 .....	n. 84	(Sep 1992)	p. 36
SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION. GEOGRAPHY AND MAP DIVISION			
Articles of interest .....	n. 33	(Dec 1979)	p. 55-57
Articles of interest .....	n. 35	(Jun 1980)	p. 55-61
Articles of interest .....	n. 37	(Dec 1980)	p. 70-74
Conferences .....	n. 27	(Jun 1978)	p. 41-47
News and communications .....	n. 40	(Sep 1981)	p. 58-64
Notice board .....	n. 25	(Oct 1977)	p. 77-89
Notice board .....	n. 28	(Sep 1978)	p. 54-62
Notices and communications .....	n. 29	(Dec 1978)	p. 49-56, 60
A personal editorial addressed to our sister organizations in .....	n. 34	(Mar 1980)	p. 20-23
the United States			
Special Libraries Association Geography and Map Division 1985 .....	n. 53	(Dec 1984)	p. 88-90
annual conference, Winnipeg : [program]			



SPOT SATELLITE	
The Canada Centre for Remote Sensing: its services and products . . . . .	n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 1-3
News and communications . . . . .	n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 71-80
SPRUCE BUDWORM	
Spruce budworm protection programme mapping in New Brunswick . . . . .	n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 15-18
ST. CROIX RIVER	
Boundaries . . . . .	n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 7-12, ill.
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER - HISTORY	
General James Murray's Map of the St. Lawrence River Valley in . . . . .	n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 30-35
1761: A Cartographic Commentary	
STANDARDIZATION OF PLACEMENT AND CONTENT OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION ON MAPS	
[Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, . . . . .	n. 7 (1973) p. 77-91
Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta	
[Minutes] : Minutes of the seventh annual business meeting, . . . . .	v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 14-29
Wednesday, June 27, 1973, Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta	
STANFORD, EDWARD	
A cartobibliography (with locations of copies) of the Arrowsmith . . . . .	n. 62 (Mar 1987) p. 1-16, ill.
Stanford North Pole map, 1818-1937	
STANFORDS	
Time off at Stanfords . . . . .	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 6-7
STATISTICS CANADA	
The Bulletin Board . . . . .	n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 43-45
Minutes of the first annual meeting of the ACML Map Users' . . . . .	n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 35-42
Advisory Committee, 10th April 1987, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, 615 Booth St., Ottawa	
National Archives acquires the Canada Land Data System (CLDS) . . . . .	n. 99 (Spring/Summer 1997) p. 18-20 ill.
from Environment Canada, State of the Environment Directorate	
Statistics Canada - Census Division . . . . .	v. 6 n. 2 [n. 12 Spring 1973] p. 7
Statistics Canada, Census Map Library Statistique Canada, La Cartothèque du Recensement	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 39-52, ill.
STEPHENSON, RICHARD W.	
Notice board . . . . .	n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 77-89
STEVENS, STANLEY D.	
News and communications . . . . .	n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 58-64
STEWART, MARYALICE	
Tour of the Banff area Thursday June 28th '73 conducted by Dr. . . . .	v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 11-13, ill.
Robert Scaee...and Maryalice Stewart	
STIBBE, HUGO L.P.	
1991 Honours Awards . . . . .	n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 24-32, ill.
Regional reports . . . . .	n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 27-29
STUDENT LIBRARY ASSISTANTS	
Course-work with older maps . . . . .	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 27-28
Training a map library assistant . . . . .	n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 24-26
Training student assistants for reference service in a map library	n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 9-21
SUBJECT CATALOGING	
Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter : Bulletin d'Information du . . . . .	n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 30-32
Carto-catalogueur	
SUBJECT HEADINGS	
Automation of a map library: an examination of automated . . . . .	n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 2-16
cataloguing and automated catalogues	
Canadian Committee on Cataloguing meeting, February 19, 1988 . . . . .	n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 23
SURVEYING	
The map librarian and NAD83 . . . . .	n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 14-16
Editorial comments : Les commentaires de la rédaction . . . . .	n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 4-6

SURVEYING - CANADA

- The Bulletin Board .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 39-42  
 The challenge of maps .....n. 10 (1976) p. 7-10  
 Report of the Task Force on National Surveying and Mapping .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 1-11

SURVEYING - CANADA - HISTORY

- Research on the history of cartography and historical .....n. 10 (1976) p. 15-23  
 cartography of Canada: retrospect and prospect

SURVEYING - MARITIME PROVINCES

- Land Registration and Information Service .....n. 9 (1975) p. 5-26, ill.  
 The other revolution in 1775 .....n. 9 (1975) p. 59-82, ill.  
 Purdy's "Map of Cabotia" and the mapping sequence of New .....n. 9 (1975) p. 32-58, ill.  
 Brunswick

SURVEYING - ONTARIO - HISTORY

- The Mapping of Northern Ontario .....n. 47 (Jun 1983) p. 1-17, ill.

SURVEYORS - CANADA - BIOGRAPHY

- David Thompson and his maps .....n. 7 (1973) p. 44-52, ill.  
 Facsimile atlases: the business of their production .....n. 10 (1976) p. 48-52  
 The history of hydrographic surveying in British Columbia .....n. 4 (1970) p. 22-40

SURVEYORS - ONTARIO

- Aspects of the mapping of southern Ontario, 1783-1867 .....n. 5 (1971) p. 30-40

SURVEYS - CANADA

- Research on the history of cartography and historical .....n. 10 (1976) p. 15-23  
 cartography of Canada: retrospect and prospect

SYMONS, T.H.B.

- In which we serve: Map libraries and our clientele: A report on .....n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 32-38  
 activities at the University Map Collection at the University of  
 Alberta  
 News and communications .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 51-59

- T -

TACTILE MAPS

- An atlas for the visually handicapped .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 25-29, ill.  
 Making Maps for the visually handicapped .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 20-24, ill.  
 Maps for the blind .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 12-15  
 Notices and communications .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 46-54, ill.  
 Notices and communications .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 46-54  
 Tactual mapping - the state of the art .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 15-21  
 Tactual mapping from a psychologist's perspective .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 21-25

TASK FORCE ON NATIONAL SURVEYING AND MAPPING

- Editorial comments : Les commentaires de la rédaction .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 4-6

TEACHING AIDS AND DEVICES

- Nineteenth and twentieth century maps and the teaching of .....n. 6 (1972) p. 36-45  
 Canadian studies

TELIDON

- Telidon and maps: a library experiment .....n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 15-19

TERMIUM

- The Bulletin Board .....n. 87 (Jun 1993) p. 42-44  
 The Bulletin Board .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 35-38

TESSIER, YVES

- 1991 Honours Awards .....n. 80 (Sep 1991) p. 24-32, ill.  
 ACML News Nouvelles d'ACC .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 90  
 The Bulletin Board .....n. 88 (Sep 1993) p. 35-38

THEFT

- Notices and communications .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 76-92, ill.  
 Theft of atlases .....n. 21 (May 1976) p. 30

THEMATIC MAPPING

- The computer mapping service of the Census of Canada .....n. 7 (1973) p. 53-64, ill.
- Yerevan Symposium on National and Regional Atlases and Thematic .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 4-5  
Mapping

THEMATIC MAPS - CANADA

- The current content of atlases : Map Folio series of the Lands .....n. 10 (1976) p. 39-42  
Directorate, Environment Canada
- Environment Canada .....n. 10 (1976) p. 66-70

THOMPSON, DAVID

- The challenge of maps .....n. 10 (1976) p. 7-10
- David Thompson and his maps .....n. 7 (1973) p. 44-52, ill.

TIME-SERIES TOPOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS

- Canadian topographic time-series and the redistribution .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 13-16  
programme

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS

- The 3-Mile to one inch sectional maps of the Canadian Prairies .....n. 75 (Jun 1990) p. 1-11, ill.
- The Bulletin Board .....n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 42
- Cartographic Cataloguer's Newsletter : Bulletin d'Information du .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 30-32  
Carto-cataloguer
- Notices and communications .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 46-54
- Topographic series in the Map Library of the University of .....n. 2 (1968) p. 25-32, 81-83  
Toronto
- Union List of Topographic Series .....v. 2 n. 1 [n. 2 Mar 1969] p. 4

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS - CANADA

- The Department of Energy, Mines and Resources .....n. 10 (1976) p. 64-66
- National Topographic Series: In search of missing editions .....n. 30 (Mar 1979) p. 8-12
- Notes from Surveys and Mapping Branch, Department of Energy, .....v. 3 n. 3 [n. 6 Nov 1970] p. 11-12  
Mines and Resources
- Notes from the Surveys and Mapping Branch .....n. 7 (1973) p. 65-67
- Panel discussion on the Canadian 1:250,000 Series .....n. 9 (1975) p. 27-31
- Present trends in Canadian map use .....n. 5 (1971) p. 7-10
- Report from the Surveys and Mapping Branch .....n. 9 (1975) p. 90-92
- Report on the national topographic mapping program .....n. 8 (1974) p. 77-79

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS - MARITIME PROVINCES

- Land Registration and Information Service .....n. 9 (1975) p. 5-26, ill.

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS - NEW ZEALAND

- New Zealand metric topographical maps: 1:50,000 & 1:250,000 .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 8-10

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS - YUKON

- A forgotten Federal map series .....n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 2-6, ill.

TOPOGRAPHIC SERIES

- Microfiche records of Canadian topographic series .....n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 32-34
- Microfiche records of Canadian topographic series .....n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 31-34

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

- Panel discussion on the Canadian 1:250,000 Series .....n. 9 (1975) p. 27-31
- Regional reports .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87

TORONTO ANTIQUARIAN BOOK FAIR

- Notice board .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 77-89

TORONTO - MAPS

- A general town plan acquisition policy for university map .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 1-9  
collections with special reference to the University of Toronto  
Map Library

TOWN PLANS

- A general town plan acquisition policy for university map .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 1-9  
collections with special reference to the University of Toronto  
Map Library

TOWNSHIPS - MAPS

Department of the Interior "homestead records" and township .....n.100 (Fall 1997) p. 33-34  
survey plans, 1873-1930

TRANSPORTATION - ONTARIO - HISTORY

Turnpikes to tow paths to rails .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 1-9, ill.

TRAVEL GRANTS

Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives draft policy ....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 4-8  
on travel funding

Travel Funding from SSHRC Grant Committee .....n. 97 (Autumn 1996) p. 21

TREMAINE MEDAL

Joan Winearls wins Tremaine Medal 1993 .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 1-2, ill.

TRENT UNIVERSITY

The application of INMAGIC in a university archive .....n. 68 (Sep 1988) p. 1-5

TRIUL [TRI-UNIVERSITIES LIBRARIES]

Co-operation among the TRIUL libraries : Collections, .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 4-6  
interlibrary loans, projects

Regional meetings: Vancouver .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 4-13

T-SHIRTS

Bulletin Board .....n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 42

The Bulletin Board .....n. 76 (Sep 1990) p. 36-38

The Bulletin Board .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 37-39

- U -

UNIMARC

Report on the IFLA General Council and the UNIMARC meetings held ...n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 25-37  
respectively in Lausanne, Switzerland, August 22-28, 1976 and in  
Utrecht in the last week of August and the first week of  
September, 1976

UNION LIST OF ATLASES FOR ATLANTIC PROVINCES

Union List of Atlases Committee for Atlantic Provinces status .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 25-26  
report

UNION LIST OF ATLASES FOR THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES COMMITTEE

Committee reports [for the annual general meeting, Ottawa, 1982] ...n. 43 (Jun 1982) p. 11-49

UNION LIST OF ATLASES IN ONTARIO UNIVERSITIES

Editorial comments: Union list of atlases in Ontario .....n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 2  
universities

The O.U.L.C.S. Atlas Project .....n. 10 (1976) p. 72-74

UNITED KINGDOM. MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

The development of a new manual of map classification and .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 1-14, ill.  
cataloguing in the Ministry of Defence (UK)

UNITED STATES - HISTORY - SOURCES

U.S. Historical County Data File .....n. 21 (May 1976) p. 17

UNITED STATES, MIDWEST - CARTOGRAPHY

A catalogue of maps and atlases of the middle west printed .....n. 18 (May 1975) p. 53  
before 1900

UNITED STATES, WESTERN - BOUNDARIES

The creation and evolution of interstate boundaries in the .....n. 7 (1973) p. 31-43, ill.  
western United States

UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

FID CCC Classifications Symposium "General Classification .....n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 33-34  
Systems in a Changing World", Brussels, November 25-26, 1976

The use of the Universal Decimal Classification in map indexing ....n. 8 (1974) p. 25-44

UNIVERSITÉ DU QUEBEC

Regional reports. ....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87

UNIVERSITÉ DU QUEBEC À CHICOUTIMI	
Regional news .....	n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 45-50
Regional news .....	n. 71 (Jun 1989) p. 23-27
UNIVERSITÉ DU QUEBEC À MONTREAL	
Politique de developpement des collections de documents .....	n. 86 (Mar 1993) p. 17-21
electroniques de la Cartothèque de l'Université du Quebec à Montréal	
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL	
Regional reports. ....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL. CARTOTHEQUE	
Educational literature : Bibliotheque de l'Université Laval, La Cartothèque	n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 20-26
UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES	
A.C.M.L. survey of cartographic archives in Canadian universities	n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 24-28
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	
Air photographs in the map library .....	n. 4 (1970) p. 44-51
Automation of a map library: an examination of automated cataloguing and automated catalogues	n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 2-16
In which we serve: Map libraries and our clientele: A report on activities at the University Map Collection at the University of Alberta	n. 38 (Mar 1981) p. 32-38
Map collection publicity .....	n. 22 (Oct 1976) p. 42
New quarters for the University Map Collection .....	n. 21 (May 1976) p. 13-15, ill.
Regional news .....	n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 45-50
Regional news .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 19-26
Regional news .....	n. 66 (Mar 1988) p. 21-22
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	
Collections development. ....	n. 61 (Dec 1986) p. 32-44
Notice board : Avis .....	n. 26 (Mar 1978) p. 29-34
Regional news .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 19-26
Regional news .....	n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 29-33
Regional news .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 28-31
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. LIBRARY	
Regional reports. ....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. LIBRARY. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS	
Historical map collections, Special Collections Division, University of British Columbia	n. 17 (Feb 1975) p. 2-3
Problems in map collections .....	n. 7 (1973) p. 8-15
Regional reports : British Columbia .....	n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 18-19
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. MAP LIBRARY	
The acquisitions policy of the University of British Columbia Map Library	n. 1 (1967) p. 9-15
Educational literature : University of British Columbia Library, Map Division	n. 50 (Mar 1984) p. 5-7, ill.
Reprints of interest : [map library guides]. ....	n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 82-87, ill.
UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY	
Notices and communications .....	n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 64-67
Regional news .....	n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 21
Regional reports .....	n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 48-52
Reprints of interest : [map library guides].....	n. 53 (Dec 1984) p. 82-87, ill.
UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY. LIBRARY	
The Canadian Architectural Archives at the University of Calgary Library	n. 39 (Jun 1981) p. 23-28
UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY. MAP LIBRARY	
Problems in map collections .....	n. 7 (1973) p. 8-15
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	
Notice board .....	n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 54-62

UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH	
Regional news .....	n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 45-50
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH. MAP LIBRARY	
Educational literature : Map Collection, The Library, University ...n.	49 (Dec 1983) p. 17-19 of Guelph
The Map Collection at the University of Guelph, an evaluation .....	n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 23-33
Tour of southwestern Ontario and visits to the map libraries of .....	n. 10 (1976) p. 75-79, ill. Guelph and Waterloo universities
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	
Early Canadian cartography in the University of Illinois Map and ...n.	18 (May 1975) p. 10-17 Geography Library
UNIVERSITY OF LETHBRIDGE	
Regional news .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 28-31
UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA LIBRARIES. MAP AND ATLAS COLLECTION	
Reprints of interest : [map library guides] .....	n. 54 (Mar 1985) p. 59-67, ill.
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	
Brief report on visits to South African institutions .....	n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 14-16
UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK	
Phoenix and cartographic materials - an update .....	n. 54 (Mar 1985) p. 1-7, ill.
The Phoenix on-line retrieval system and maps .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 49-52
Reports from regional editors .....	n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 58-63
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA	
Regional news .....	n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 45-50
Regional reports .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
UNIVERSITY OF REGINA	
Regional reports .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN	
Regional news .....	n. 70 (Mar 1989) p. 31-35
Regional reports .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO	
A general town plan acquisition policy for university map .....	n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 1-9 collections with special reference to the University of Toronto Map Library
News reports from members: University of Toronto .....	v. 3 n. 1 [n. 4 Mar 1970] p. 3-4
Reaching the public : The University of Toronto's course on The ...n.	25 (Oct 1977) p. 26-29 History of Cartography in the Continuing Studies Programme
Report on map librarianship course at Toronto .....	n. 9 (Mar 1972) p. 2-3
Report on the AACR 2 Cataloguing for Maps Workshop University of ...n.	41 (Dec 1981) p. 52-53 Toronto School of Continuing Studies in cooperation with the Faculty of Library Science, April 3-4, 1981
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO. MAP LIBRARY	
Library instruction in the Map Library, University of Toronto .....	n. 41 (Dec 1981) p. 25-29
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA	
Regional news .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 19-26
Regional reports .....	n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 82-87
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA. MAP COLLECTION	
Regional reports : British Columbia .....	n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 18-19
UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO	
Regional news .....	n. 78 (Mar 1991) p. 19-26
UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO. CARTOGRAPHIC CENTRE	
New publications .....	n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 61-63
UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO. LIBRARY	
Map cataloguing activities at the University of Waterloo .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 53-56

UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO LIBRARY. UNIVERSITY MAP AND DESIGN LIBRARY	
Educational literature : University of Waterloo Library, .....	n. 51 (Jun 1984) p. 29-31, ill.
University Map and Design Library	
Tour of southwestern Ontario and visits to the map libraries of .....	n. 10 (1976) p. 75-79, ill.
Guelph and Waterloo universities	
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO. SERGE A. SAUER MAP LIBRARY	
Canadian topographic time-series and the redistribution .....	n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 13-16
programme	
A look at the Map Library at the University of Western Ontario .....	n. 40 (Sep 1981) p. 20-24, ill.
New publications .....	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 68-70
Regional news .....	n. 69 (Dec 1988) p. 28-31
Regional news .....	n. 81 (Dec 1991) p. 30-35, ill.
Regional news .....	n. 92 (Jan 1995) p. 45-50
Serge A. Sauer Map Library, University of Western Ontario .....	n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 18
University map libraries in Ontario.....	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 10-12
URBAN PLANNING	
La Cartothèque de l'I.N.R.S. - Urbanization .....	n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 1-4
USE OF AGRICULTURAL MAPS IN THE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION	
The International Exhibit: Maps in the Service of Agriculture; .....	n. 23 (Jan 1977) p. 10-11
and conference: Use of Agricultural Maps in the Organization of Production, Budapest, Hungary, 1976	
UTLAS	
News and comments. ....	n. 52 (Sep 1984) p. 76-87
UTLAS User Group for Cartographic Material report .....	n. 64 (Sep 1987) p. 39
UTLAS User Group Report .....	n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 71-73
- v -	
VANCOUVER, B.C. - PORT DEVELOPMENT	
A superport at Port of South Vancouver! .....	n. 15 (May 1974) p. 4
VANCOUVER CONFERENCE ON EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 65 (Dec 1987) p. 44-46
VANCOUVER, GEORGE	
Maps relating to the Vancouver expedition .....	n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 8-18
VANCOUVER MARITIME MUSEUM	
Regional reports : British Columbia .....	n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 18-19
VERNER, COOLIE	
The Canadian West Discovered: The preparation of an exhibition .....	n. 49 (Dec 1983) p. 14-17
catalogue	
Coolie Verner, 1917-1979 .....	n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 31-35
Notices and communications .....	n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 46-54, ill.
Notices and communications .....	n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 76-92, ill.
VIDEODISCS	
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 82 (Mar 1992) p. 40-42
Video discs and maps .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 20-21
VIDEOS - REVIEWS	
What's in a toponym? The story of Canada's geographical names .....	n. 91 (Sep 1994) p. 33-34
[video]	
VIDEOTEX	
Telidon and maps: a library experiment .....	n. 44 (Sep 1982) p. 15-19
VISUALLY IMPAIRED	
An atlas for the visually handicapped .....	n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 25-29, ill.
Making Maps for the Visually Handicapped .....	n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 20-24, ill.
Maps for the blind .....	n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 12-15
Maps for the blind .....	n. 19 (Sep 1975) p. 64
New publications .....	n. 46 (Mar 1983) p. 42-45
Notice board : Avis .....	n. 24 (Mar 1977) p. 41-47

Notices and communications .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 46-54, ill.  
Tactical mapping from a psychologist's perspective .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 21-25  
Tactical mapping - the state of the art .....n. 32 (Oct 1979) p. 15-21

VISUAL RESOURCES

Publications section .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 66-70

- W -

WALLIS, HELEN

[Minutes] : Association of Canadian Map Libraries, annual .....n. 60 (Sep 1986) p. 41-46  
business meeting : Minutes of meeting, Kingston, Ontario, 18 June  
1986

WASHINGTON, D.C. - MAPS

The Bulletin Board .....n. 63 (Jun 1987) p. 42-43

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF MAP LIBRARIES

Articles of interest .....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 55-57  
Articles of interest .....n. 35 (Jun 1980) p. 55-61  
Articles of interest .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 70-74  
The Bulletin Board .....n. 77 (Dec 1990) p. 37-39  
News and communications .....n. 42 (Mar 1982) p. 51-59  
News and communications .....n. 45 (Dec 1982) p. 80-88  
News and communications .....n. 48 (Sep 1983) p. 71-80  
Notes and communications .....n. 58/59 (Mar/Jun 1986) p. 92-94  
Notices and communications .....n. 29 (Dec 1978) p. 49-56, 60  
Notices and communications .....n. 31 (Jun 1979) p. 37-41  
Notices and communications .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 76-92, ill.  
Notices and communications .....n. 36 (Sep 1980) p. 50-56  
Notices and communications .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 53-60  
A personal editorial addressed to our sister organizations in .....n. 34 (Mar 1980) p. 20-23  
the United States  
President's report .....n. 85 (Dec 1992) p. 2-3  
Report of the Spring conference of the Western Association of .....n. 3 n. 2 [n. 5 Jun 1970] p. 5-6  
Map Libraries, April 24-25, 1970  
Report on the Western Association of Map Libraries' Fall 1980 .....n. 37 (Dec 1980) p. 20-22  
meeting  
Report on the Western Association of Map Libraries Fall meeting ....n. 33 (Dec 1979) p. 25-26  
Report on Western Association of Map Libraries conference, March ...v. 7 n. 1 [n. 13 Oct 1973] p. 30  
1973  
Western Association of Map Libraries, Fall meeting .....n. 25 (Oct 1977) p. 58-59  
Western Association of Map Libraries, Spring meeting .....n. 27 (Jun 1978) p. 18-20

WESTERN CANADA WILDERNESS COMMITTEE

Environment and mapping: the experience of the Western Canada .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 6-9  
Wilderness Committee

WESTERN CANADA WILDERNESS COMMITTEE - WILD CAMPAIGN

Mapping natural ecosystems in Latin America 1993 .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 23

WHEELER, ARTHUR O.

The Wheeler family in the Canadian Cordillera .....n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 18-34, ill.

WHEELER, JOHN O.

The Wheeler family in the Canadian Cordillera .....n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 18-34, ill.

WHEELER, OLIVER (SIR)

The Wheeler family in the Canadian Cordillera .....n. 28 (Sep 1978) p. 18-34, ill.

WILD (WILDERNESS IS THE LAST DREAM)

Environment and mapping: the experience of the Western Canada .....n. 90 (Mar 1994) p. 6-9  
Wilderness Committee

WILSON, MAUREEN

News notes .....n. 14 (Mar 1974) p. 42-[43], ill.  
Regional news .....n. 72 (Sep 1989) p. 33-34

WINEARLS, JOAN

The Bulletin Board .....n. 67 (Jun 1988) p. 42



Honours Award: Joan Winearls .....	n. 65	(Dec 1987)	p. 41-42, ill.
Joan Winearls wins Tremaine Medal 1993 .....	n. 90	(Mar 1994)	p. 1-2, ill.
Regional news .....	n. 98	(Winter 1997)	p. 54-63
Regional news .....	n. 79	(Jun 1991)	p. 15-17
Regional news .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 21-22
 WINTERBOTHAM, H.S.L.			
Browsing through "A key to maps" .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 15
 WOOD, ALBERTA AURINGER			
The Bulletin Board .....	n. 64	(Sep 1987)	p. 49-50
Message from the President .....	n. 94	(Autumn 1995)	p. ii
News and comments .....	n. 54	(Mar 1985)	p. 44-58
Regional news .....	n. 88	(Sep 1993)	p. 17-19
Regional reports .....	n. 61	(Dec 1986)	p. 27-29
 WOODS, CHERYL A.			
Honours Award 1997 - Cheryl Woods .....	n. 99	(Spring/Summer 1997)	p. 42-43, ill.
 WOODWARD, FRANCES			
ACMLA Honours Award 1993: Frances Woodward .....	n. 84	(Sep 1992)	p. 34-35, ill.
 WORKSHOP ON MAP LIBRARIES IN THE SOUTHEAST U.S.			
Report on the second workshop on map libraries in the southeast U.S. ....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 27-28
 WORLD DIRECTORY REVISION WORKING GROUP			
Report on the IFLA conference, August 27-September 3, 1988, Sydney, Australia .....	n. 69	(Dec 1988)	p. 36-38
 WORLD GEODETIC REFERENCE SYSTEM			
The map librarian and NAD83 .....	n. 82	(Mar 1992)	p. 14-16
 - Y -			
 YORK UNIVERSITY			
Notice board : Avis .....	n. 26	(Mar 1978)	p. 29-34
 YUKON HISTORICAL AND MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION			
Regional news .....	n. 66	(Mar 1988)	p. 21-22
 YUKON - MAPS			
A forgotten Federal map series .....	n. 78	(Mar 1991)	p. 2-6, ill.

The ACMLA Board acknowledges Rosaline Milks for her contributions to the Association. She edited Bulletins 96 through 102, at times under personal circumstances which were most difficult. She also had printed and distributed Bulletins 96 to 99, a job in itself. A hearty thanks to Rosaline for assuming the editorship in 1996 and carrying through on her commitment.

The incoming editor of the Bulletin is Cathy Moulder and we are grateful that she has agreed to take on this job.

Pierre Roy and Tim Ross are joining the Bulletin staff of Amy Chan, Frank Williams and Susan Jackson.

We hope to get back on publishing schedule. In order to do so, we need you the members, to submit articles of all lengths.

APPENDICES

I. ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVE

1967-1968	President:	Theodore E. Layng
	Secretary/Treasurer:	Karen Edwards
	French-language Coordinator:	Yves Tessier
	Coordinator of Committees:	Joan Winearls
1968-1969	President:	Karen Edwards
	Vice-President:	Maureen Wilson
	Secretary/Treasurer:	Bradley C. Fay
1969-1970	President:	Maureen Wilson
	Vice-President:	Bradley C. Fay
	Secretary:	Frances M. Woodward
	Treasurer:	Hugo L.P. Stibbe
	Past President:	Karen Edwards
1970-1971	President:	Bradley C. Fay
	Vice-President:	Hugo L.P. Stibbe
	Secretary:	Beverly Drouillard
	Treasurer:	Betty May
	Past President:	Maureen Wilson
1971-1972	President:	Hugo L.P. Stibbe
	Vice-President:	Joan Winearls
	Secretary:	Karen (Edwards) Lochhead
	Treasurer:	David Weismiller
	Past President:	Bradley C. Fay
1972-1973	President:	Joan Winearls
	Vice-President:	Kate Donkin
	Secretary:	Carlotta Harvey
	Treasurer:	Brian Turnbull
	Past President:	Hugo L.P. Stibbe
1973-1974	President:	Betty (May) Kidd
	Vice-President:	Frances M. Woodward
	Secretary:	Lorne Leafloor
	Treasurer:	Carlotta Harvey
	Past President:	Joan Winearls
1974-1975	President:	Frances M. Woodward
	Vice-President:	Barbara Farrell
	Secretary:	William McKee
	Treasurer:	Lorraine Dubreuil
	Past President:	Betty (May) Kidd

1975-1976	President:	Barbara Farrell
	Vice-President:	Richard Malinski
	Secretary:	Thomas L. Nagy
	Treasurer:	Lorraine Dubreuil
	Past President:	Frances M. Woodward
1976-1978	President:	Richard Malinski
	Vice-President:	Thomas L. Nagy
	Secretary:	Anwar (Saddozai) Qureshi
	Treasurer:	Heather Maddick
	Past President:	Barbara Farrell
1978-1979	President:	Thomas L. Nagy
	Vice-President:	Jean Marc Garant
	Secretary:	Maureen Wilson
	Treasurer:	Heather (Maddick) Stevens
	Past President:	Richard Malinski
1979-1980	President:	Thomas L. Nagy
	Vice-President 1:	Lorraine Dubreuil
	Vice-President 2:	Geoff Castle
	Secretary:	Margaret Chang
	Treasurer:	Grace Welch
	Past President:	Richard Malinski
1980-1981	President:	Lorraine Dubreuil
	Vice-President 1:	William R. MacKinnon
	Vice-President 2:	Robert Batchelder
	Secretary:	Richard Hugh Pinnell
	Treasurer:	Grace Welch
	Past President:	Thomas L. Nagy
1981-1982	President:	Lorraine Dubreuil
	Vice-President 1:	William R. MacKinnon
	Vice-President 2:	Jack Corse
	Secretary:	Elizabeth Hamilton
	Treasurer:	Tara Naraynsingh
	Past President:	Thomas L. Nagy
1982-1983	President:	Thomas L. Nagy
	Vice-President 1:	William R. MacKinnon
	Vice-President 2:	Kirk MacDonald
	Secretary:	Elizabeth Hamilton
	Treasurer:	Tara Naraynsingh
	Past President:	Lorraine Dubreuil
1983-1984	President:	William R. MacKinnon
	Vice-President 1:	Ronald Whistance-Smith
	Vice-President 2:	Timothy Ross
	Secretary:	Karen Young
	Treasurer:	Velma Parker
	Past President:	Thomas L. Nagy

1984-1985:	President:	Elizabeth Hamilton
	Vice-President 1:	Robert Batchelder
	Vice-President 2:	Timothy Ross
	Secretary:	Karen Young
	Treasurer:	Velma Parker
	Past President:	Thomas L. Nagy
1985-1986	President:	Robert Batchelder
	Vice-President 1:	Brenton MacLeod
	Vice-President 2:	Aileen Desbarats
	Secretary:	Cheryl DesJardine
	Treasurer:	Velma Parker
	Past President:	Elizabeth Hamilton
1986-1987	President:	Louis M. Sebert
	Vice-President 1:	Brenton MacLeod
	Vice-President 2:	Aileen Desbarats
	Secretary:	Cheryl DesJardine
	Treasurer:	Velma Parker
	Past President:	Robert Batchelder
1987-1988	President:	Louis M. Sebert
	Vice-President 1:	Cheryl (DesJardine) Woods
	Vice-President 2:	Brenton MacLeod
	Secretary:	Kathleen Wyman
	Treasurer:	Velma Parker
	Past President:	Robert Batchelder
1988-1989	President:	Cheryl (DesJardine) Woods
	Vice-President 1:	Kathy Harding
	Vice-President 2:	Carol Marley
	Secretary:	Kathleen Wyman
	Treasurer:	Velma Parker
	Past President:	Louis M. Sebert
1989-1990	President:	Cheryl (DesJardine) Woods
	Vice-President 1:	Timothy Ross
	Vice-President 2:	Carol Marley
	Secretary:	Cathy Moulder
	Treasurer:	Velma Parker
	Past President:	Louis M. Sebert
1990-1991	President:	Richard Hugh Pinnell
	Vice-President 1:	Timothy Ross
	Vice-President 2:	Robert Grandmaitre
	Secretary:	Cathy Moulder
	Treasurer:	Velma Parker
	Past President:	Cheryl (DesJardine) Woods
1991-1993	President:	Richard Hugh Pinnell
	Vice-President 1:	Cathy Moulder
	Vice-President 2:	Robert Grandmaitre
	Secretary:	Colleen Beard
	Treasurer:	Pat McIntyre
	Past President:	Cheryl (DesJardine) Woods

1993-1995	President:	Cathy Moulder
	Vice-President 1:	Robert Grandmaitre
	Vice-President 2:	Alberta Auringer Wood
	Secretary:	Shirley Anne Harmer
	Treasurer:	Pat McIntyre
	Past President:	Richard Hugh Pinnell
1995-1996	President:	Alberta Auringer Wood
	Vice-President 1:	Grace Welch
	Vice-President 2:	James Boxall
	Secretary:	Shirley Anne Harmer
	Treasurer:	Pat McIntyre
	Past President:	Cathy Moulder
1996-1998	President:	Alberta Auringer Wood
	Vice-President 1:	Grace Welch
	Vice-President 2:	James Boxall
	Secretary:	Lori Sugden
	Treasurer:	Pat McIntyre
	Past President:	Cathy Moulder
1998-1999	President:	James Boxall
	Vice-President 1:	Grace Welch
	Vice-President 2:	Shirley Anne Harmer
	Secretary:	Lori Sugden
	Treasurer:	Pat McIntyre
	Past President:	Alberta Auringer Wood

## II. EDITORS

### Newsletter:

#### [Numbers]

1-2	Tamara de Vreeze
3-5, 9	Bradley C. Fay
6-8	Beverly (Drouillard) Chen
10	Karen (Edwards) Lochhead
11-12	Kate Donkin
13-15	Frances M. Woodward

### Bulletin:

#### Numbers

16-18	Barbara E. Farrell
19-25	Richard Malinski
26-29	Ronald Whistance-Smith
30	Lois Hardy
31-37	Robert Batchelder
38-51	Richard Hugh Pinnell
52-55	Thomas L. Nagy & Betty (May) Kidd
56-58/59	Robert Batchelder
60-61	Elizabeth Hamilton
62-73	Lorraine Dubreuil
74-89	Don Lemon

90-95 Colleen Beard  
96-100 Rosaline S. Milks

**Reviews Editor:**

**Numbers**

22-25 Peter Brown  
26-27 Ronald Whistance-Smith  
28-43 Joan Winearls  
44-58/59 Alberta Auringer Wood  
60-72 Jeffery Murray  
73-83 Ronald Whistance-Smith  
84-95 Carol Marley  
96-100 Geoff S. Brown

**III. CONFERENCES**

NUMBER	YEAR	PLACE
1	1967	Ottawa
2	1968	Edmonton
3	1969	Quebec City
4	1970	Vancouver
5	1971	Toronto
6	1972	Ottawa
7	1973	Banff
8	1974	Toronto
9	1975	Sackville
10	1976	London
11	1977	Montreal
12	1978	Victoria
13	1979	St. Catharine's
14	1980	Edmonton
15	1981	Halifax
16	1982	Ottawa
17	1983	Vancouver
18	1984	Fredericton
19	1985	Winnipeg
20	1986	Charlottetown
21	1987	Kingston
22	1988	Peterborough
23	1989	Regina
24	1990	Montreal
25	1991	Ottawa
26	1992	Calgary
27	1993	St. John's
28	1994	Guelph
29	1995	Vancouver
30	1996	Halifax
31	1997	Saskatoon
32	1998	London

# HISTORICAL MAPS

## CANADA

# CARTES HISTORIQUES

The following colour reproductions have been printed through the Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives' Historical Maps Committee. Maps cost \$12.00 each and are printed on high quality paper 55 x 70cm (22" x 28"). A minimum of \$4.00 will be charged for postage and handling. Larger orders will be charged the actual surface/parcel rate.

Les reproductions en couleurs suivantes seront imprimées par le comté des cartes historiques de l'Association des cartothèques et archives cartographiques du Canada. Cout 12,00\$ par copie. Les cartes imprimées sur papier de grande qualité 55 x 70cm (22" x 28"). Un minimum de 4,00\$ sera demande pour payer l'affranchissement des colis. Les tarifs varieront selon le poids et la destination du colis.

### Canadian Cities: Bird's Eye Views. Villes du Canada: Vues a vol d'oiseau.

*DAWSON CITY, YK - 1903*  
*HALIFAX, NS - 1879*  
*\* LONDON, ON - 1872*  
*ST. JOHN'S, NF - 1879*  
*\* VANCOUVER, BC - 1898*  
*WATERLOO, ON - [189-]*

\* new/nouveau

Orders should be directed to:  
Les commandes doivent être envoyées à:

ACMLA/ACACC  
c/o Cheryl Woods  
Serge A. Sauer Map Library  
SSC 1051  
University of Western Ontario  
London, Canada N6A 5C2

Tel: (519) 661-3424  
Fax: (519) 661-3750  
CAWOODS@JULIAN.UWO.CA

